

11.50 ; Kirchengeschichte ; Dogmengeschichte

Fillbrunn, Günter

Als Missionar in Grönland : Johann Valentin Müller – ein vergessener Sohn Neckarhausens / Günter Fillbrunn. – Edingen-Neckarhausen : Ed. Fetzer, 2006. – 168 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm, 750 gr.

Literaturverz. S. 163 – 167. – Die Brüder-Unität. Ein Einblick in die Entstehung, das Wesen und den Aufbau der Kirche — Johann Valentin Müllers Jugend. Einiges über seinen geistlichen Hintergrund und seine Zeit in der Oberlausitz — Johann Valentin Müllers Zeit in Neckarhausen — Über das Leben und das Werk des Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling — Aufnahme des Johann Valentin Müller in die Brüdergemeinde und einige Bemerkungen zu seinem leiblichen Bruder Georg Michael Müller — Über Müllers Leben in Niesky und Kleinwelka — Als Missionar in Grönland — Grönland und seine Bewohner — Johann Valentin Müller auf dem Weg nach Grönland — Einige Vorbemerkungen zu den schriftlichen Aufzeichnungen der grönländischen Missionare — Aus dem Neu-Herrnhuter Tagebuch — Lehrjahre in Neu-Herrnhut — Die ersten Jahren in Lichtenau — Die ersten Jahre in Lichtenau — Aufenthalt in Deutschland — Wieder in Neu-Herrnhut — Die Fahrt nach Lichtenau und ein erster Eindruck von der früheren Wirkungsstätte — Aus dem Tagebuch von Lichtenau — Erfolgreiches Wirken in Lichtenau — Besuch in Deutschland und dramatische Rückfahrt — Zurück in Lichtenau — Die Jahre in Friedrichsthal — Erneut in Lichtenau — Über Johann Valentin Müllers weitere Tätigkeiten in Grönland — Lehrer — Erzieher und Ratgeber — Kenner der grönländischen Sprache und Übersetzer — Handwerker, Bauleiter und Schwerarbeiter — Brennholzsammler und Bierbrauer — Viehhalter, Gärtner und Jäger — Medizinischer Berater, Totengräber und Wetterbeobachter — Enttäuschungen und Ruhestand — Deprimierende Ereignisse — Johann Valentin Müller im Ruhestand und einige Stationen des Sohns Heinrich Müller — Aus dem Leben Heinrich Müllers nach dem Tod seines Vaters — Anhang — Anmerkungen — Quellen- und Literaturverzeichnis

ISBN 3-9809492-2-2

..... A 2009/8023

11.50

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses / écrites par des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus; recueillies par Charles Le Gobien ... [et al.]; collationnées sur les meilleures éditions et enrichies de nouvelles notes par Y.-M.-M. de Querbeuf; postface, chronologie et bibliographie de Catherine Desbarats. – [Montreal, Québec : Boréal, 2006. – 251 S. ; 19 cm (Boréal compact ; 181)

Includes bibliographical references: p. 249–[252] — Comprend des réf. bibliogr.: p. 249–[252]

ISBN 2-7646-0454-8

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Missionar ; SWD-ID: 40395753 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/498945

11.50

Marx, Christoph

Pelze, Gold und Weihwasser : Handel und Mission in Afrika und Amerika / Christoph Marx. – Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges, 2008. – 143 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 215 mm x 135 mm

(Geschichte erzählt)

Lizenz des Primus Verl., Darmstadt

Schlagwörter: Kolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 40736246 ; Afrika ; SWD-ID: 40006955 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Fremdbild ; SWD-ID: 41272407 ; |z| Geschichte 1400–1900 ; -Q—HBZ

..... A 2009/2089

11.50

Missions extrêmes en Amérique du Nord : des Jésuites à Raël / Centre d'Études Canadiennes de l'Université Michel de Montaigne-Bordeaux 3. Sous la dir. de Bernadette Rigal-Cellard. – Bordeaux : Pleine Page Éd., 2005. – 394 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Collection Religions et civilisations)

ISBN 2-913406-09-2=978-2-913406-09-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/496213

11.50

Servais, Olivier

Des jésuites chez les Amérindiens ojibwas : histoire et ethnologie d'une rencontre ; XVIIe – XXe siècles / Olivier Servais. – Paris : Éd. Karthala, 2005. – 662 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Mémoire d'Églises)

ISBN 2–8458–6611–9

Schlagwörter: Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114

..... A/498918

11.54 ; Katholizismus

Servais, Olivier

Des jésuites chez les Amérindiens ojibwas : histoire et ethnologie d'une rencontre ; XVIIe – XXe siècles / Olivier Servais. – Paris : Éd. Karthala, 2005. – 662 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Mémoire d'Églises)

ISBN 2–8458–6611–9

Schlagwörter: Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114

..... A/498918

11.98 ; Sonstige Religionen

Irwin, Lee

Coming down from above : prophecy, resistance, and renewal in Native American religions / Lee Irwin. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XV, 512 S.

(The civilization of the American Indian series ; v. 258)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–3966–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Prophet ; SWD-ID: 41759424 ; Heilserwartung ; SWD-ID: 41403034 ; Messianismus ; SWD-ID: 40388311

..... B/90063

11.98

Les **systèmes religieux amérindiens et inuit** : perspectives historiques et contemporaines ; [... Colloque "Transformations Historiques des Systèmes Religieux Amérindiens", tenu à l'Université de Sherbrooke, les 26 et 27 janvier 2004] / sous la dir. de Claude Gélinas ... – Québec : In Situ [u.a.], 2007. – X, 269 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Colloque "Transformations Historiques des Systèmes Religieux Amérindiens" ; (Sherbrooke, Québec) : 2004.01.26–27

ISBN =978–2–9809019–0–4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Kongress

..... A/505121

15.08 ; Sozialgeschichte

Van Zandt, Cynthia Jean

Brothers among nations : the pursuit of intercultural alliances in early America, 1580 – 1660 / Cynthia J. Van Zandt. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2008. – IX, 252 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [191]–233) and index

ISBN 0–19–518124–7=978–0–19–518124–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739

..... A/496552

15.15 ; Archäologie**Peck, Trevor Richard**

Bison ethology and native settlement patterns during the old women's phase on the northwestern plains / by Trevor Richard Peck. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 296 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-64881-8=978-0-612-64881-4

Schlagwörter: Great Plains <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 45138357 ; Bison ; SWD-ID: 41457523 ; Migration <Biologie> ; SWD-ID: 45280095 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Migration ; SWD-ID: 41207300

15.15**Watts\$713631936X, Christopher Michael**

Pot, potter entanglements and networks of agency in Late Woodland Period (c. AD 900 – 1300) Soutwestern Ontario, Canada / Christopher Michael Watts. – Oxford : Hedges, 2008. – X, 224 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR international series ; 1828)

Teilw. zugl.: Diss.

ISBN =978-1-407-30227-0

Schlagwörter: Ontario <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 44391092 ; Östliche Waldlandindianer ; SWD-ID: 76055243 ; Keramik ; SWD-ID: 40302702 ; Herstellung ; SWD-ID: 41596535 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Hochschulschrift

..... B/91904

15.18 ; Mittelalterliche Archäologie ; neuzeitliche Archäologie

Skeletal biology and bioarchaeology of the Northwestern Plains / edited by George W. Gill and Rick L. Weathermon ; foreword by William M. Bass. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, 2008. – XVI, 320 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87480-928-2

Schlagwörter: Great Plains <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 45138357 ; Gräberfeld ; SWD-ID: 40719807 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Anthropologie ; SWD-ID: 40022304 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/92489

15.19 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte

Archaeological landscapes on the High Plains / edited by Laura L. Scheiber and Bonnie J. Clark. – Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, c2008. – xiii, 296 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87081-931-5

Schlagwörter: High Plains ; SWD-ID: 42608302 ; Landschaft ; SWD-ID: 40343431 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q—BVB

..... A/503733

15.19**Betts, Matthew W.**

Subsistence and culture in the western Canadian Arctic : a multicontextual approach / by Matthew W. Betts. – Gatineau, Quebec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2008. – xiv, 298. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Archaeology paper / Canadian Museum of Civilization ; 169)

(Mercury series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 277–298). – Includes summary in French

ISBN 0-660-19803-7=978-0-660-19803-3

Schlagwörter: Mackenzie-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 43559979 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Subsistenzwirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40583314

..... A/503744

15.19

Chaco's northern prodigies : Salmon, Aztec, and the ascendancy of the middle San Juan region after AD 1100 / edited by Paul F. Reed. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2008. – XIV, 441 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Salmon Working Conference ; (Farmington, N.M.) : 2004.04.

Proceedings of the Salmon Working Conference held in Farmington, New Mexico, in April 2004. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-87480-925-1

Schlagwörter: San Juan <Mexiko> ; SWD-ID: 44749296 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Kongress

..... B/91073

15.19

Collaborating at the trowel's edge : teaching and learning in indigenous archaeology / edited by Stephen W. Silliman; with a foreword by Larry J. Zimmerman. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – xiii, 305 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Amerind studies in archaeology ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [251]–291) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2722-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 43286811

..... A/503724

15.19

The Cowan site : a Great Oasis community in Northwest Iowa / edited by Stephen C. Lensink and Joseph A. Tiffany with contributions by John F. Doershuk ... – Iowa City : Office of the State Archaeologist, University of Iowa, 2005. – XVIII, 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Report / Office of the State Archaeologist ; 22)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-87414-148-6

Schlagwörter: Iowa <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 44456827 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/89959

15.19

Crossroads of the Southwest : culture, identity, and migration in Arizona's Safford Basin / edited by David E. Purcell. – Newcastle : Cambridge Scholars, 2008. – XIV, 215 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22cm

ISBN 1-8471-8480-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Safford <Ariz., Region> ; SWD-ID: 44519138 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Migration ; SWD-ID: 41207300 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/502981

15.19

Denver : an archaeological history / Sarah M. Nelson ... – Boulder, Col. : University Press of Colorado, 2008. – XII, 273 S. : Ill, Kt.

(Timberline books)

Revised ed. of: Denver / Sarah M. Nelson. c2001. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87081-935-3

Schlagwörter: Denver <Colo., Region> ; SWD-ID: 42228645 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/90830

15.19

Eckert, Suzanne L.

Pottery and practice : the expression of identity at Pottery Mound and Hummingbird Pueblo / Suzanne L. Eckert. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c2008. – XIV, 201 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-3834-1

Schlagwörter: Rio Arriba <County> ; SWD-ID: 45190306 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Siedlungstyp ; SWD-ID: 44758650 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/90845

15.19

Erlandson, Jon

A canyon through time : archaeology, history, and ecology of the Tecolote Canyon area, Santa Barbara County, California / by Jon M. Erlandson, Torben C. Rick, and René L. Vellanoweth. – Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 2008. – XV, 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – A canyon through time : an introduction — A landscape history for the Tecolote Canyon area — The first Californians — Early settlement : 10,000 to 7,000 years ago — The middle holocene : 7,000 to 3,500 years ago — The chumash at Helapunitse — History and historical archaeology — Power, place, and history? : Tecolote Canyon through time

ISBN =978-0-87480-879-7

Schlagwörter: Santa Barbara <Calif., Region> ; SWD-ID: 47288139 ; Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/92107

15.19

Fagan, Brian M.

Ancient North America : the archaeology of a continent / Brian M. Fagan. – 4. ed. – New York : Thames & Hudson, c2005. – 568 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [541]–557) and index

ISBN 0-500-28532-2=978-0-500-28532-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 40789512 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/495661

15.19

The **Great Basin** : people and place in ancient times / ed. by Catherine S. Fowler and Don D. Fowler. – Santa Fe, N.M. : School for Advanced Research Press, c2008. – XIV, 166 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Popular Southwestern archaeology book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 157–158) and index

ISBN =978-1-930618-95-4

Schlagwörter: Großes Becken ; SWD-ID: 42384588 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876

..... B/92930

15.19

Greaves, Russell Dean

Archeological testing of sites 41GD113 and 41GD114 in Goliad County, Texas / by Russell D. Greaves. – San Antonio : Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas at San Antonio, c2004. – v, 100 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 28 cm

(Archeological studies program, report ; 62)

(Archeological survey report ; 344)

"Texas Antiquities Committee Permit No. 2899. – "Work Authorization No. 573 08 SA002. – "Contract No. 573 XX SA002. – "CSJ: 0088-03-030. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 100)

ISBN 1-930788-32-0

Schlagwörter: Goliad <Tex.> ; SWD-ID: 76314534 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/90834

15.19

Grønlands forhistorie / red. af Hans Christian Gulløv. – 1. udg., 2. opl. – [København] : Gyldendal, 2005. – 434 S. :

zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 87-02-01724-5=978-87-02-01724-3

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/94254

15.19

The **Hohokam millennium** / ed. by Suzanne K. Fish... – Santa Fe, N.M : School for Advanced Research Press, 2007. – XI, 154 S. : Ill., Kt.

(A School for Advanced Research popular southwestern archaeology book)

Includes index. – The Hohokam millennium / Suzanne K. Fish and Paul R. Fish — Hohokam beginnings / Henry D. Wallace — Growing up Hohokam / Patricia L. Crown — Houses, households, and household organization / Douglas B. Craig and T. Kathleen Henderson — Community, territory, and polity / Paul R. Fish and Suzanne K. Fish — Into the earth and up to the sky : Hohokam ritual architecture / Mark D. Elson — The Hohokam and Mesoamerica / Randall H. McGuire and Elisa Villalpando C — Hohokam ceramics, Hohokam beliefs / Stephanie M. Whittlesey — Artisans and their crafts in Hohokam society / James M. Bayman — Irrigation, production, and power in Phoenix Basin Hohokam society / David E. Doyel — Changing views of Snaketown in a larger landscape / John C. Ravesloot — A San Pedro Valley perspective on ancestral pueblo migration in the Hohokam world / Jeffery J. Clark — Laws, dollars, and scholars : the business of Hohokam archaeology / William H. Doelle — Huhugam / Daniel Lopez — O'odham traditions about the Hohokam / Donald M. Bahr — Songscales and calendar sticks / J. Andrew Darling and Barnaby V. Lewis — The Hohokam : the who and the why / George J. Gumerman

ISBN =978-1-930618-80-0

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Hohokamkultur ; SWD-ID: 41604532 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/92111

15.19

Illernit : Inuk Kalaallit Nunaani ukiuni 4400-ni = Spor : Mennesket i Grønland i 4400 år = Traces : 4400 years of man in Greenland / [aaqqissuisut, Claus Andreasen ...]. – 1. ed. – Nuuk, Kalaallit Numaat : Nunatta Katersugaasivia Allagaateqarfialu, 2004. – 68 p. : chiefly col. ill., col. maps. ; 20 cm

Text in Kalaallisut, Danish and English

ISBN 87-89108-07-08 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 41514348 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Ausstellung

..... C/7622

15.19

The **Kaesberg-Schaudt Site (11R594) and late woodland settlement in the Mary's River Valley** / investigations conducted by Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University Carbondale. Brian M. Butler ... – Champaign : Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program, University of Illinois at Urbana/Champaign, 2008. – xiii, 284 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

(Transportation archaeological research reports ; 13)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-284)

ISBN 1-930487-19-3

Schlagwörter: Kaesberg-Schaudt Site <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 76552007 ; Östliche Waldlandindianer ; SWD-ID: 76055243 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/90955

15.19

Kennewick Man : perspectives on the ancient one / Heather Burke ..., ed. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, c2008. – 298 S.

(Archaeology and indigenous peoples series)

ISBN =978-1-598-74347-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kennewick Man ; SWD-ID: 46749512 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; -Q--OBV

..... A/502990

15.19

Lenik, Edward J.

Making pictures in stone : American Indian rock art of the Northeast / Edward J. Lenik. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – xix, 251 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-242) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1629-7

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425599 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185

..... A/503727

15.19

McGuire, Kelly R.

Archaeological excavations at Pie Creek and Tule Valley Shelters, Elko County, Nevada / by Kelly R. McGuire; Michael G. Delacorte; Kimberly Carpenter. – Carson City, Nev. : Nevada Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Division of Museums and History, 2004. – XVI, 182, 3,5,8 S. S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Anthropological papers / Nevada State Museum ; 25)

"July 2004. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 163–181)

Schlagwörter: Elko <Nev., Region> ; SWD-ID: 44428741 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/89960

15.19

Neuzil, Anna A.

In the aftermath of migration : renegotiating ancient identity in southeastern Arizona / Anna A. Neuzil. – Tucson : The University of Arizona Press, 2008. – IX, 124 p. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Anthropological papers of the University of Arizona ; 73)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2736-6

Schlagwörter: Safford <Ariz., Region> ; SWD-ID: 44519138 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Abwanderung ; SWD-ID: 41411857 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/90831

15.19

Rast, Timothy Leon

Investigating Palaeo-eskimo and Indian settlement patterns along a submerging coast at Burgeo, Newfoundland / by Timothy L. Rast. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 209 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-42433-2=978-0-612-42433-3

15.19

Seebach, John D.

Late prehistory along the rimrock : Pinto Canyon Ranch / John D. Seebach. – Alpine, Tex : Center for Big Bend Studies, Sul Ross State University, 2007. – ix, 137 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 26 cm

(Papers of the Trans-Pecos Archaeological Program ; 3)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 123–131)

ISBN =978-0-9707709-6-7

Schlagwörter: Presidio <County> ; SWD-ID: 76552093 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/90828

15.19

Skeletal biology and bioarchaeology of the Northwestern Plains / edited by George W. Gill and Rick L. Weathermon ; foreword by William M. Bass. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, 2008. – XVI, 320 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87480-928-2

Schlagwörter: Great Plains <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 45138357 ; Gräberfeld ; SWD-ID: 40719807 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Anthropologie ; SWD-ID: 40022304 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/92489

15.19

Slifer, Dennis

Kokopelli : the magic, mirth, and mischief of an ancient symbol / Dennis Slifer. – 1. ed. – Salt Lake City [u.a.] : Gibbs Smith, 2007. – XV, 199 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179–186) and index

ISBN =978-1-423-60174-6

Schlagwörter: Kokopelli ; SWD-ID: 44480192 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/498809

15.19

Stuart, David E.

The ancient Southwest : Chaco Canyon, Bandelier, and Mesa Verde / David E. Stuart. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c2009. – XII, 142 S. : Ill., Kt.

EST: Glimpses of the ancient Southwest

Rev. ed. of: Glimpses of the ancient Southwest. Santa Fe, N.M. : Ancient City Press, c1985. – Includes index

ISBN =978-0-8263-4638-4

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927

..... A/508349

15.19

Transitions : archaic and early Woodland research in the Ohio country / ed. by Martha P. Otto and Brian G. Redmond. – Athens : Ohio University Press ; In association with the Ohio Archaeological Council, c2008. – X, 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 361–396)

ISBN =978-0-8214-1796-6

Schlagwörter: Ohio <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40433870 ; Waldlandtradition ; SWD-ID: 41889885 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... A/502947

15.19

Winn, William W.

The old beloved path : daily life among the Indians of the Chattahoochee River Valley / William W. Winn. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2008 = 1992. – XX, 279 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Originally published: Eufaula, AL : Historic Chattahoochee Commission ; Columbus, Ga. : Columbus Museum, c1992.

– Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-5520-3

Schlagwörter: Chattahoocheetal ; SWD-ID: 45954823 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/503138

15.19

Wood, Lynda S.

Morphological variation in the vertebral column of indigenous peoples of the Arctic and American Northwest / by Lynda S. Wood. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 240 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Bibliogr. p. 213–223. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-20596-7=978-0-612-20596-3

15.19

World Archaeological Congress <5, 2003, Washington, DC> ; GKD-ID: 101426677

Archaeologies of placemaking : monuments, memories, and engagement in native North America ; [papers originally presented at a session on "Monuments, Landscapes, and Cultural Memories" at the 5th World Archaeological Congress in Washington, D.C. in 2003] / ed. by Patricia E. Rubertone. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, 2008. – 252 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] World Archaeological Congress ; 5 (Washington, D.C.) : 2003.

(One world archaeology series ; 59)

Papers originally presented at a session on "Monuments, Landscapes, and Cultural Memories" at the 5th World Archaeological Congress in Washington, D.C. in 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – Engaging monuments, memories, and archaeology / Patricia E. Rubertone — Paleo is not our word : protecting and growing a Mi'kmaw place / Donald M. Julien, Tim Bernard, and Leah Morine Rosenmeier — Always multivocal and multivalent : conceptualizing archaeological landscapes in Arizona's San Pedro Valley / Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonh, T.J. Ferguson, and Roger Anyon — Placemaking on the northern Rio Grande : a view from Kuaua Pueblo / Robert W. Preucel and Frank G. Matero — Multiple places, histories, and memories at a frontier icon in Apache country / John R. Welch — Claiming an "unpossessed country" : monuments to ownership and land loss in Death Valley / Paul J. White Landscapes of memory in Wampanoag country, and the monuments upon them / Russell G. Handsman — Memorializing the Narragansett : place-making and memory-keeping in the aftermath of detribalization / Patricia E. Rubertone — Jamestown's 400th anniversary : old themes, new words, new meanings for Virginia Indians / Jeffrey L. Hantman

ISBN =978-1-598-74155-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Denkmal ; SWD-ID: 40114533 ; Andenken ; SWD-ID: 43283445 ; Kongress

..... A/504456

15.21 ; Geschichte großer Gebietsräume

Benjamin, Thomas

The Atlantic world : Europeans, Africans, Indians and their shared history, 1400 – 1900 / Thomas Benjamin. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2009. – XXX, 721 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

Literaturverz. S. 675 – 698

ISBN =978-0-521-85099-5

Schlagwörter: Atlantischer Raum ; SWD-ID: 42066384 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; |z| Geschichte 1400-1900 ; -Q—BSZ

..... B/94270

15.22 ; Geschichte der Entdeckungen

Inglis, Robin

Historical dictionary of the discovery and exploration of the Northwest Coast of America / Robin Inglis. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2008. – LXXV, 429 S. : Kt.

(Historical dictionaries of discovery and exploration ; 4)

ISBN 0-8108-5551-8=978-0-8108-5551-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Nordwestküste ; SWD-ID: 44380574 ; Entdeckung ; SWD-ID: 40148415 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Wörterbuch ; -Q—BVB

..... A/503044

15.22

Marx, Christoph

Pelze, Gold und Weihwasser : Handel und Mission in Afrika und Amerika / Christoph Marx. – Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges, 2008. – 143 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 215 mm x 135 mm

(Geschichte erzählt)

Lizenz des Primus Verl., Darmstadt

Schlagwörter: Kolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 40736246 ; Afrika ; SWD-ID: 40006955 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Fremdbild ; SWD-ID: 41272407 ; |z| Geschichte 1400-1900 ; -Q—HBZ

..... A 2009/2089

15.22

Sloan, Kim

A new world : England's first view of America / Kim Sloan. With contrib. by Joyce E. Chaplin ... – London : British Museum Press, 2007. – 256 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 0-7141-2650-0=978-0-7141-2650-0

Schlagwörter: White, John <Künstler, 16. Jh.> ; SWD-ID: 46265193 ; Aquarell ; SWD-ID: 40025111 ; Nordamerika <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 44617173 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; London / Britisches Museum ; SWD-ID: 40743299 ; Katalog

..... B/89954

15.64 ; Großbritannien, Irland <Geschichte>

Sloan, Kim

A new world : England's first view of America / Kim Sloan. With contrib. by Joyce E. Chaplin ... – London : British Museum Press, 2007. – 256 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 0-7141-2650-0=978-0-7141-2650-0

Schlagwörter: White, John <Künstler, 16. Jh.> ; SWD-ID: 46265193 ; Aquarell ; SWD-ID: 40025111 ; Nordamerika <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 44617173 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; London / Britisches Museum ; SWD-ID: 40743299 ; Katalog

..... B/89954

15.85 ; Amerika: Allgemeines <Geschichte>

Donck, Adriaen van der

A description of New Netherland / Adriaen van der Donck; edited by Charles T. Gehring and William A. Starna; translated by Diederik Willem Goedhuys; foreword by Russell Shorto. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2008. – XXII, 176 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(The Iroquoians and their world)

EST: Beschryvinge van Nieuuv-Nederlant <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references (p. 147–170) and index. – Translated from the Dutch

ISBN =978-0-8032-1088-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Niederländer ; SWD-ID: 41313653 ; Kolonie ; SWD-ID: 40317900

..... A/499436

15.85

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses / écrites par des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus; recueillies par Charles Le Gobien ... [et al.]; collationnées sur les meilleures éditions et enrichies de nouvelles notes par Y.-M.-M. de Querbeuf; postface, chronologie et bibliographie de Catherine Desbarats. – [Montreal, Québec : Boréal, 2006. – 251 S. ; 19 cm (Boréal compact ; 181)

Includes bibliographical references: p. 249–[252] — Comprend des réf. bibliogr.: p. 249–[252]

ISBN 2-7646-0454-8

Schlagwörter: Neufankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Missionar ; SWD-ID: 40395753 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/498945

15.85

Sellier, Jean

Atlas des peuples d'Amérique / Jean Sellier. Cartographie Bertrand de Brun, Anne Le Fur. – Paris : Découverte, 2006. – 207 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Atlas des peuples)

ISBN 2-7071-4820-2=978-2-7071-4820-9

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705

..... B/90049

15.86 ; Kanada <Geschichte>**Bartleman, James**

On six continents : a life in Canada's foreign service, 1966 – 2002 / James Bartleman. – Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 2004. – 253, [8] S.

(A Douglas Gibson book)

ISBN 0-7710-1090-7

Schlagwörter: Bartleman, James <Politiker> ; SWD-ID: 47870977 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Außenpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40038464

..... A/504426

15.86**Boyssou, Emmanuelle de**

L' amazone de la foi : la fascinante histoire de Madeleine de La Peltrie, pionnière du Nouveau Monde / Emmanuelle de Boyssou. – Paris : Presses de la Renaissance, 2005. – 450 S.

ISBN 2-85616-952-X=978-2-85616-952-0

Schlagwörter: La Peltrie, Madeleine de ; SWD-ID: 43728947 ; Biographie ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498905

15.86

Le **Canada inuit** : pour une approche réflexive de la recherche anthropologique autochtone = Inuit Canada / Pascale Visart de Bocarmé & Pierre Petit (dir./eds.). – Bruxelles [u.a.] : P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2008. – 195 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Études canadiennes – Canadian studies ; 15)

"Les contributions de cet ouvrage ont été présentées lors d'un colloque organisé par le groupe de recherche CIMS et le Centre d'études canadiennes (Université libre de Bruxelles), la Société des américanistes de Belgique. – Beitr. teilw. franz., teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-90-5201-427-2

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kulturanthropologie ; SWD-ID: 41339034 ; Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A 2008/11689

15.86**Carlson, Hans M.**

Home is the hunter : the James Bay Cree and their land / Hans M. Carlson. Foreword by Graeme Wynn. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2008. – XXIV, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Nature, history, society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-309) and index

ISBN =978-0-7748-1494-2

Schlagwörter: James-Bay-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 45978712 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Wasserkraftanlage ; SWD-ID: 41892161 ; Lagerstätte ; SWD-ID: 40394438 ; Erschließung ; SWD-ID: 41528864 ; Industrialisierung ; SWD-ID: 40267763

..... A/504455

15.86**Champlain, Samuel de**

Des sauvages / Samuel de Champlain. Texte établi, présenté et annoté par Alain Beaulieu et Réal Ouellet. – Montréal, Québec : TYPO, 1993. – 282 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm

(Typo ; 73 : Histoire)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 2-89295-082-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Reisebericht

..... A/498877

15.86

Constructing tomorrow's federalism : new perspectives on Canadian governance / editor Ian Peach. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba Press, 2007. – XI, 252 S.

Literaturverz. S. [237] – 252

ISBN =978-0-88755-697-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Föderalismus ; SWD-ID: 40177543 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/496540

15.86

Dion, Susan D.

Braiding histories : learning from Aboriginal peoples' experiences and perspectives / Susan D. Dion. – Vancouver [u.a.] : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2009. – XI, 227 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-7748-1517-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/504434

15.86

First nations of North America : politics and representation / ed. by Hans Bak. – Amsterdam : VU Univ. Press, 2005. – 381 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference "First nations of North America: politics and representation" ; (Middleburg) : 2002.05.29–31 (European contributions to American studies ; 54)

(Canada cahiers ; 12)

ISBN 90-5383-954-2=978-90-5383-954-6

Schlagwörter: Kongress ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Middelburg <2002> ; Politik ; SWD-ID: 40465147 ; Nationenbildung ; SWD-ID: 40752306 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... A/497510

15.86

Kerbiriou, Anne-Hélène

Les Indiens de l'Ouest canadien vus par les Oblats : 1885 – 1930 / Anne-Hélène Kerbiriou. – Sillery : Septentrion [u.a.], 1996. – 294 S. : Ill.

Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral—Université Laval, 1994) under the title: L'objectif de la foi : l'image des Amérindiens dans le corpus photographique des missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée, Nord-Ouest canadien, 1880–1930

ISBN 2-89448-055-5=978-2-89448-055-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada <West> ; SWD-ID: 40658004 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Porträtfotographie ; SWD-ID: 40468409

..... B/90050

15.86

McCrary, David G.

Living with strangers : the nineteenth-century Sioux and the Canadian-American borderlands / David Grant McCrary. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (X, 268 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-32884-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Grenzgebiet ; SWD-ID: 40219938 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398

15.86

Parnaby, Andrew

Citizen dockers : making a new deal on the Vancouver waterfront, 1919 – 1939 / Andrew Parnaby. – Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2008. – VIII, 243 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Canadian social history series)

ISBN 0-8020-9056-7=978-0-8020-9056-0 – ISBN 0-8020-9384-1=978-0-8020-9384-4

Schlagwörter: Vancouver <British Columbia> ; SWD-ID: 41193647 ; Hafenarbeiter ; SWD-ID: 40228630 ; Arbeiterbewegung ; SWD-ID: 40025810

..... A/497543

15.86**Reid, Jennifer**

Louis Riel and the creation of modern Canada : mythic discourse and the postcolonial state / Jennifer Reid. –
Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c 2008. – XI, 314 S. : maps. ; 24 cm

(Religions of the Americas)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 289–309) and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-4415-1

Schlagwörter: Riel, Louis ; SWD-ID: 41115983 ; Red River Rebellion ; SWD-ID: 43305015 ; North West Rebellion ;

SWD-ID: 41720441

..... A/503732

15.86**Shanahan, David F.**

The Jesuit Residential School at Spanish : "more than mere talent" / David F. Shanahan. – 1. printing. – Toronto :
Canadian Inst. of Jesuit Studies, 2004. – XVI, 278 S. : Ill., kt.

(Early Jesuit missions in Canada ; 15)

ISBN 0-9734558-3-7

Schlagwörter: Spanish <Ontario> / Garnier Residential School ; SWD-ID: 47761519

..... A/497528

15.86**Shields, Norman D.**

Anishinabek political alliance in the post-confederation period : the Grand General Indian Council of Ontario ; 1870 –
1936 / by Norman D. Shields. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online-Ressource (III, 155 S.).

Kingston, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-63366-7

15.86**Summerby, Janice**

Native soldiers, foreign battlefields / [written by Janice Summerby]. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Veterans Affairs Canada, 2005.
– Online-Ressource (52 S.). : Ill.

(Remembrance series)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Soldats autochtones, terres étrangères

ISBN 0-662-68750-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Weltkrieg <1914–1918> ; SWD-ID: 40791634 ; Weltkrieg <1939–1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671 ; Koreakrieg ; SWD-

ID: 40324679 ; Militärischer Einsatz ; SWD-ID: 41145999

15.86**Watts\$713631936X, Christopher Michael**

Pot, potter entanglements and networks of agency in Late Woodland Period (c. AD 900 – 1300) Soutwestern Ontario,
Canada / Christopher Michael Watts. – Oxford : Hedges, 2008. – X, 224 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR international series ; 1828)

Teilw. zugl.: Diss.

ISBN =978-1-407-30227-0

Schlagwörter: Ontario <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 44391092 ; Östliche Waldlandindianer ; SWD-ID: 76055243 ; Keramik
; SWD-ID: 40302702 ; Herstellung ; SWD-ID: 41596535 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Hochschulschrift

..... B/91904

15.87 ; USA <Geschichte>**Allen, Anne Beiser**

And the wilderness shall blossom : Henry Benjamin Whipple, churchman, educator, advocate for the Indians / Anne
Beiser Allen. – 1. ed. – Afton, MN : Afton Historical Society Press, 2008. – 287 S.

ISBN =978-1-89043-475-5

Schlagwörter: Whipple, Henry B. ; SWD-ID: 43673910

..... C/7215

15.87

American Indian law deskbook / Conference of Western Attorneys General. Chair, editing committee, Larry Long, chief editor, Clay Smith. – 4. ed. – Boulder, Col. : University Press of Colorado, 2008. – XXIX, 789 S.

ISBN =978-0-87081-925-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Quelle
..... B/92504

15.87

Beck, Paul Norman

Inkpaduta : Dakota leader / Paul N. Beck. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XX, 188 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3950-0

Schlagwörter: Inkpaduta ; SWD-ID: 76492436 ; Biographie
..... A/499687

15.87

Bsumek, Erika Marie

Indian-made : Navajo culture in the marketplace, 1868 – 1940 / Erika Marie Bsumek. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – X, 292 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(CultureAmerica)

Literaturverz. S. [259] – 277

ISBN =978-0-7006-1595-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Webarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41393788 ; Silberschmuck ; SWD-ID: 42043700 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291 ; Vermarktung ; SWD-ID: 41218577
..... A/499689

15.87

Cavender Wilson, Angela

What does justice look like? : the struggle for liberation in Dakota Homeland / Waziyatawin. – 1. ed. – St. Paul, Minn. : Living Justice Press, 2008. – VIII, 192 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-9721886-5-7=978-0-9721886-5-4

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Entschädigung ; SWD-ID: 40149006 ; Unterdrückung ; SWD-ID: 42573142 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565

..... A/503370

15.87

Cobb, Daniel M.

Native activism in Cold War America : the struggle for sovereignty / Daniel M. Cobb. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – XI, 306 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]–294) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-1597-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aktivismus ; SWD-ID: 40009737
..... A/498978

15.87

Danilov, Victor J.

Ethnic museums and heritage sites in the United States / Victor J. Danilov. – Jefferson, N.C [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2009. – VII, 278 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 265) and index

ISBN =978-0-7864-3916-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Völkerkundemuseum ; SWD-ID: 41884772 ; Archäologische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 43183153 ; Führer
..... B/92928

15.87

DeLay, Brian

War of a thousand deserts : Indian raids and the U.S. – Mexican War / Brian DeLay. – New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2008. – XXI, 473 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

(The Lamar series in western history)

Literaturverz. S. 425 – 455

ISBN 0–300–11932–1=978–0–300–11932–9

Schlagwörter: Mexikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41697595 ; Vorgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41389219

..... A/495693

15.87

Denver : an archaeological history / Sarah M. Nelson ... – Boulder, Col. : University Press of Colorado, 2008. – XII, 273 S. : Ill, Kt.

(Timberline books)

Revised ed. of: Denver / Sarah M. Nelson. c2001. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87081–935–3

Schlagwörter: Denver <Colo., Region> ; SWD-ID: 42228645 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/90830

15.87

First nations of North America : politics and representation / ed. by Hans Bak. – Amsterdam : VU Univ. Press, 2005. – 381 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference "First nations of North America: politics and representation" ; (Middleburg) : 2002.05.29–31

(European contributions to American studies ; 54)

(Canada cahiers ; 12)

ISBN 90–5383–954–2=978–90–5383–954–6

Schlagwörter: Kongress ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Middelburg <2002> ; Politik ; SWD-ID: 40465147 ;

Nationenbildung ; SWD-ID: 40752306 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... A/497510

15.87

Foundations of First Peoples' sovereignty : history, education and culture / ed. by Ulrike Wiethaus. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2008. – X, 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8204–8169–2

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Selbstbestimmung ; SWD-ID:

41358892 ; Geschichte ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492145

15.87

Harness, Susan Devan

Mixing cultural identities through transracial adoption : outcomes of the Indian Adoption Project (1958 – 1967) / Susan Devan Harness. With a foreword by Kate Browne. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2008. – VII, 184 S. : graph. Darst. ;

24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 171–180) and index

ISBN =978–0–7734–4885–8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kind ; SWD-ID: 40305508 ;

Interrassische Adoption ; SWD-ID: 43321677 ; Identitätsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 41386164 ; Fallstudie ; SWD-ID:

41248971

..... A/508324

15.87

Hauptman, Laurence M.

Seven generations of Iroquois leadership : the Six Nations since 1800 / Laurence M. Hauptman. – Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2008. – XXX, 326 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors series)

Literaturverz. S. 269 – 300

ISBN =978–0–8156–3189–7 – ISBN =978–0–8156–3165–1

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Häuptling ; SWD-ID: 41587091 ; Biographie # 1800–1990

..... A/499697

15.87

Jacoby, Karl

Shadows at dawn : a borderlands massacre and the violence of history / Karl Jacoby. – New York, NY : Penguin Press, 2008. – XIX, 358 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [323] – 344

ISBN =978-1-594-20193-6

Schlagwörter: Camp Grant massacre ; SWD-ID: 44671702

..... A/503737

15.87

Johnson, Troy R.

The American Indian occupation of Alcatraz Island : red power and self-determination / Troy R. Johnson. Foreword by Donald L. Fixico. With a new afterword by the author. – 1. Nebraska paperback printing. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008 = 1996. – XII, 283 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-8032-1779-X=978-0-8032-1779-9

Schlagwörter: Alcatraz ; SWD-ID: 43670404 ; Besetzung ; SWD-ID: 40060202 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/499676

15.87

Jordan, Kurt A.

The Seneca restoration, 1715 – 1754 : an Iroquois local political economy / Kurt A. Jordan. – Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2008. – XIII, 425 S. : Ill. Kt.

"Published in cooperation with the Society for Historical Archaeology"—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [365]–399) and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-3251-1

Schlagwörter: Seneca <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 42103964

..... A/496666

15.87

Kondert, Reinhart

Charles Frederick D'Arensbourg and the Germans of colonial Louisiana / Reinhart Kondert. – Lafayette, Lo. : University of Louisiana at Lafayette, Center for Louisiana Studies, 2008. – IX, 85 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 75 – 82

ISBN 1-88736-679-2=978-1-88736-679-3

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; Deutsche ; SWD-ID: 40703344 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510

..... A/496667

15.87

Leahy, Todd

Historical dictionary of Native American movements / Todd Leahy and Raymond Wilson. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2008. – LXIX, 205 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Historical dictionaries of religions, philosophies, and movements ; 88)

ISBN 0-8108-5773-1=978-0-8108-5773-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Politische Bewegung ; SWD-ID: 42297618 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/497514

15.87

Mayhew, Experience

Experience Mayhew's Indian converts : a cultural edition / ed. and with an introd. by Laura Arnold Leibman. – Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – [XVII], 424 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Native Americans of the Northeast: culture, history, and the contemporary)

New scholarly edition of Indian converts by Experience Mayhew published in 1727. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-558-49661-0=978-1-558-49661-3

Schlagwörter: Martha's Vineyard ; SWD-ID: 42396475 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/498974

15.87

McCrary, David G.

Living with strangers : the nineteenth-century Sioux and the Canadian-American borderlands / David Grant McCrary. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (X, 268 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-32884-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Grenzgebiet ; SWD-ID: 40219938 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398

15.87

McDade, Jeffrey R.

The birth of the American Indian manual labor boarding school : social control through culture destruction, 1820 – 1850 / Jeffrey R. McDade. With a foreword by Lin Huff-Corzine. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2008. – V, 180 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 171–177) and index

ISBN 0-7734-4845-4=978-0-7734-4845-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Arbeitsschule ; SWD-ID: 41335788

..... A/508325

15.87

Mifflin, Margot

The blue tattoo : the life of Olive Oatman / Margot Mifflin. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2009. – XI, 261 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Women in the West)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1148-3

Schlagwörter: Oatman, Olive Ann ; SWD-ID: 45104633 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Mormonin ; SWD-ID: 44158476 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Yavapai ; SWD-ID: 44293525 ; Mohave ; SWD-ID: 40749319 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Identitätskrise ; SWD-ID: 41139884

..... A/504447

15.87

The **National Museum of the American Indian** : critical conversations / edited by Amy Lonetree and Amanda J. Cobb. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xxx, 475 p., [10] p. of plates. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1111-7

Schlagwörter: New York <NY> / National Museum of the American Indian ; SWD-ID: 41016853 ; |z| Geschichte 1989–2008 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BSZ

..... A/504428

15.87

Navajo-Hopi land settlement : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, first session, on S. 1003, Navajo-Hopi Land Settlement Amendments of 2005, July 21, 2005, Washington, DC. – Washington, D. C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 2005. – Online-Ressource (III, 171 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Reportnr.: S. HRG. 109–183

Schlagwörter: USA / Bureau of Indian Affairs ; SWD-ID: 40701955 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Ansiedlung ; SWD-ID: 41968384 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309

15.87

Nichols, David Andrew

Red gentlemen & White savages : Indians, federalists, and the search for order on the American frontier / David Andrew Nichols. – Charlottesville [u.a.] : University of Virginia Press, 2008. – XI, 291 S.
(Jeffersonian America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8139-2768-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Befriedung ; SWD-ID: 46628708 ; Bündnis ; SWD-ID: 40697150 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388

..... A/504448

15.87

Pabis, George S.

Daily life along the Mississippi / George S. Pabis. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2007. – XV, 232 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Greenwood Press "Daily life through history" series : Daily life in the United States)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [209]–225) and index

ISBN 0-313-33563-X=978-0-313-33563-1

Schlagwörter: Mississippi <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395881 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |z| Geschichte Anfänge-2005 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/504240

15.87

Parkman, Francis

Musket & tomahawk : a military history of the French & Indian War, 1753 – 1760 / Francis Parkman. – [London] : Leonaur, 2007. – 378 S. ; 23 cm

"This book ... has been created by judiciously editing the author's weighty tome Montcalm and Wolfe"—P. 7

ISBN =978-1-8467-7310-5

Schlagwörter: French and Indian War ; SWD-ID: 43330800

..... A/505123

15.87

Record, Ian W.

Big Sycamore stands alone : the western Apaches, Aravaipa, and the struggle for place / Ian W. Record. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – XIV, 383 S.

(New directions for Native American studies ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3972-2

Schlagwörter: Westliche Apachen ; SWD-ID: 42517850 ; Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309

..... A/505136

15.87

Reyes, Lawney L.

B Street : the notorious playground of Coulee Dam / Lawney L. Reyes. – Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : University of Washington Press, 2008. – XXII, 155 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 153 – 155

ISBN =978-0-295-98853-5

Schlagwörter: Colville ; SWD-ID: 47327224 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Grand Coulee Dam ; SWD-ID: 43832337 ; Dammbau ; SWD-ID: 40109744 ; Bauarbeiter ; SWD-ID: 41288580 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Vergnügungsstätte ; SWD-ID: 41218486

..... A/497525

15.87

Reynolds, David

America, empire of liberty : a new history / David Reynolds. – London [u.a.] : Allen Lane, 2009. – XXV, 671 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 585 – 596

ISBN 1–8461–4056–0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q—OBV

..... A/507398

15.87

Rizzi, Domenico

Le schiave della frontiera : l'odissea delle donne rapite dagli indiani nella storia della colonizzazione americana (1676 1879) / Domenico Rizzi. – Firenze : Firenze Atheneum, 2003. – 215 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Collezione Mercator ; 51)

ISBN 88–7255–217–6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ;

Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Versklavung ; SWD-ID: 45539650 ; Massaker ; SWD-ID: 43009992

..... A/494175

15.87

Schofield, Brian

Selling your father's bones : the epic fate of the American West / Brian Schofield. – London : HarperPress, 2008. – XVIII, 414 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm

ISBN 0–00–724292–1=978–0–00–724292–4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nez Percé / Krieg <1877> ; SWD-ID: 43067669

..... A/504422

15.87

Shillinger, Sarah

A case study of the American Indian boarding school movement : an oral history of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School / Sarah Shillinger. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, c2008. – viii, 147 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 133–140) and index. – The organizational history of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School — "To serve them all my life" : a teacher's perspective of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School — Mush college : everyday life at Saint Joseph's — "The Indians must conform the 'the White man's ways', peaceably if the will, forcibly if they must" — I am still Menominee? The ultimate failure of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School — Immigrants, education, and the American Indian boarding school movement

ISBN 0–7734–5015–7=978–0–7734–5015–8

Schlagwörter: Keshena <Wis.> / Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School ; SWD-ID: 76426415

..... A/499700

15.87

Stefanon, Gualtiero

Uomini bianchi contro uomini rossi, 1830 – 1890 / Gualtiero Stefanon. – Rist. – Milano : Mursia, 20[06]. – 508 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

(Storia, biografie, diari : Storia delle tribù indiane)

Contains appendix with documents (p. 401–482), bibliography, bibl. references, notes and indices (p. 495–508). – Repr. of the first 1985 ed

ISBN =978–88–425–3734–2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743

..... A/495454

15.87

Trimble, Charles E.

The American Indian oral history manual : making many voices heard / Charles E. Trimble; Barbara W. Sommer; Mary Kay Quinlan. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, c 2008. – 160 S.

ISBN =978–1–598–74148–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563 ; Methode ; SWD-ID: 40389716 ; Einführung

..... A/497531

15.87

Van Zandt, Cynthia Jean

Brothers among nations : the pursuit of intercultural alliances in early America, 1580 – 1660 / Cynthia J. Van Zandt. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2008. – IX, 252 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [191]–233) and index

ISBN 0–19–518124–7=978–0–19–518124–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739

..... A/496552

15.87

Wade, Maria Fatima

Missions, missionaries, and Native Americans : long-term processes and daily practices / Maria F. Wade. – Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2008. – XXIII, 301 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – pt. 1. Good and evil : a battleground — The religious and the spiritual : Europe and the Americas — The Franciscans : men of the cloth — The Jesuits : diversity of spirits — pt. 2. Southern Florida : Jesuits and Franciscans — Northeastern Mexico : Franciscans and Jesuits — Texas : the Franciscans and their method — Baja California : Jesuits and Franciscans — Alta California : Franciscans — Daily schedules and yearly calendars — pt. 3. The city of God : religious practices — The city of man : economic practices — Conclusion: A summa of many parts

ISBN =978–0–8130–3280–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Christianisierung ; SWD-ID: 41210918 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Franziskaner ; SWD-ID: 40181674 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Missionar ; SWD-ID: 40395753

..... A/504436

15.87

Walker, Ronald W.

Massacre at Mountain Meadows : an American tragedy / Ronald W. Walker; Richard E. Turley; Glen M. Leonard. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2008. – XVI, 430 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–19–516034–5

Schlagwörter: Mountain Meadows / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 47263519

..... A/502963

15.87

Wilkins, David E.

Documents of Native American political development : 1500s to 1933 / David E. Wilkins. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2009. – XXIII, 534 S. : Kt.

ISBN =978–0–19–532739–7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Politik ; SWD-ID: 40465147 ; Quelle

..... A/508285

17.06 ; Sprachwissenschaft: Allgemeines**Bordin, Guy**

Lexique analytique de l'anatomie humaine = Analytical lexicon of human anatomy : Inuktitut–français–English / Guy Bordin. – Louvain [u.a.] : Peeters, 2003. – XXII, 362 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Arctique ; 6)

(Selaq ; no. 404)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 90–429–1223–5 – ISBN 2–87723–688–9

Schlagwörter: Inuktitut ; SWD-ID: 44161207 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; Anatomie ; SWD-ID: 40018957 ; Wörterbuch <mehrsprachig>

..... A/498904

17.06**Parks, Douglas R.**

A dictionary of Skiri Pawnee / Douglas R. Parks and Lula Nora Pratt. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press [u.a.], c 2008. – XVII, 548 S. ; 27 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 547–548)

ISBN 0–8032–1926–1=978–0–8032–1926–7

Schlagwörter: Skidi ; SWD-ID: 42090969 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; –Q—BVB
 B/92508

17.06**Tersis, Nicole**

Forme et sens des mots du tunumiisut : lexique inuit du Groenland oriental ; lexique tunumiisut – anglais – danois / Nicole Tersis. – Louvain [u.a.] : Peeters, 2008. – 590 S. : Kt.

(Arctique ; 9)

(SELAF ; 445)

Zsfassung in franz., engl., dän. Sprache

ISBN =978–90–429–2077–4

ISBN =978–2–7584–0029–4 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Tunumiisut ; SWD-ID: 44057623 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; –Q—BVB
 A/498909

17.13 ; Sprachtypologie**Rast, Timothy Leon**

Investigating Palaeo-eskimo and Indian settlement patterns along a submerging coast at Burgeo, Newfoundland / by Timothy L. Rast. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 209 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0–612–42433–2=978–0–612–42433–3

17.15 ; Historische Linguistik**Lang, George**

Making Wawa : the genesis of Chinook jargon / George Lang. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2008. – XIV, 198 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(First Nations languages)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175]–185) and index. – Includes some text in Chinook jargon

ISBN 0–7748–1526–4=978–0–7748–1526–0

Schlagwörter: Chinook-Jargon ; SWD-ID: 46119231

..... A/504450

17.22 ; Sprachlenkung ; Sprachpolitik**Nikkel, Walter**

Language revitalization in northern Manitoba : a study of an elementary school Cree bilingual program / by Walter Nikkel. – Winnipeg, Man. : Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Manitoba, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 139 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.Ed.), 2006

17.22

Words first : an evolving terminology relating to Aboriginal Peoples in Canada. – [Ottawa] : Communications Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2002. – Online-Ressource ([17] Bl.).

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

17.28 ; Ethnolinguistik

Native American language ideologies : beliefs, practices, and struggles in Indian country / ed. by Paul V. Kroskrity and Margaret C. Field. – Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, c 2009. – VIII, 353 S. : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: revealing Native American language ideologies / Margaret C. Field and Paul V. Kroskrity — Changing Navajo language ideologies and changing language use / Margaret C. Field — Contradictions across space-time and language ideologies in northern Arapaho language shift / Jeffrey D. Anderson — "Language, court, constitution. It's all tied up into one" : the (meta)pragmatics of tradition in a Hopi tribal court hearing / Justin B. Richland — English is the dead language : Native perspectives on bilingualism / Jule Gómez de García, Melissa Axelrod, and Jordan Lachler — Visibility, authenticity, and insiderness in Cherokee language ideologies / Margaret Bender — Language ideology and aboriginal language revitalization in the Yukon, Canada / Barbra A. Meek — "You keep not listening with your ears!" : language ideologies, language socialization, and Paiute identity / Pamela A. Bunte — Embodying the reversal of language shift : agency, incorporation, and language ideological change in the western Mono community of central California / Paul V. Kroskrity — Shaming the shift generation : intersecting ideologies of family and linguistic revitalization in Guatemala / Jennifer F. Reynolds — Language revitalization and the manipulation of language ideologies : a Shoshoni case study / Christopher Loether — Contingencies of emergence : planning Maliseet language ideologies / Bernard C. Perley — Which way is the Kiowa way? : orthography choices, ideologies, and language renewal / Amber A. Neely and Gus Palmer, Jr
ISBN 0-8165-2719-9=978-0-8165-2719-9
Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962
..... A/508321

17.41 ; Sprachdidaktik

Thomas, Vital

Yamq̄zha Eyits'q̄ Wets'èkeè Tsà = Yamozha and his beaver wife / As told by Vital Thomas. Illustr. by Archie Beaulieu. Transl. by Mary Siemens. Dogrib narration by Francis Zoe. Engl. narration by Dianne Lafferty. – Penticton, B.C. : Theytus Books, 2007. – [24] Bl. : Ill. + 1 CD
Text in Dogrib-Sprache u. Engl.
ISBN =978-1-89477-857-2
Schlagwörter: Dene ; SWD-ID: 40889026 ; Medizinmann ; SWD-ID: 40382874 ; Landschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40343480 ; Magie ; SWD-ID: 40369663 ; Ehefrau ; SWD-ID: 40136346 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Biber ; SWD-ID: 41452367 ; Bilderbuch
..... C/7301

17.41

Les **trouvailles d'Adami** / texte de Louise-Michelle Sauriol. Ill. de Leanne Franson; traduction en inuttitut de Sarah Beaulne. – Saint-Damien-de-Brandon, Québec : Éd. du Soleil de Minuit, 2004. – [12] Bl.
(Album du crépuscule)
"Aux enfants du village de Kangiqsualujjuaq." – Comprend un titre parallèle en inuttitut
ISBN 2-922691-33-0=978-2-922691-33-7
Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Wohnungswechsel ; SWD-ID: 40668046 ; Großstadt ; SWD-ID: 40222330 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Bilderbuch
..... B/90375

17.50 ; Allgemeine Grammatik

Cowell, Andrew

The Arapaho language / Andrew Cowell, with Alonzo Moss, Sr. – Boulder, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, c 2008. – XVII, 519 S. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 501-504) and index
ISBN =978-0-87081-901-8
Schlagwörter: Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065 ; -Q—BVB
..... A/495695

17.52 ; Syntax

Blain, Eleanor Marie

Wh-constructions in Nêhiyawêwin (Plains Cree) / by Eleanor Marie Blain. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (X, 255 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-25017-2=978-0-612-25017-8

17.52

Long, Michelle Anne

Adverbial and argument-doubling clauses in Cree / by Michelle Anne Long. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 129 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-45087-2=978-0-612-45087-5

17.53 ; Phonetik ; Phonologie

Muzaffar, Towhid Bin

Computer simulation of Shawnee historical phonology / by Towhid Bin Muzaffar. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 138 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-25868-8=978-0-612-25868-6

17.53

Scott, Mark

Phonological sketch of Mushuau Innu (Davis Inlet Naskapi) / by Mark Scott. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 251 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-62424-2=978-0-612-62424-5

17.56 ; Semantik

Fadden, Lorna Marie

The inverse continuum / by Lorna Marie Fadden. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (IX, 76 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-61427-1

17.57 ; Namenkunde

Exner, Frank

Creating identity : North American indian names and naming / Frank Exner, Little Bear. – Saarbrücken : VDM, Verl. Dr. Müller, 2007. – XIII, 349 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 168 – 180. – Hergestellt on demand

ISBN =978-3-8364-2802-6

..... A 2009/4862

17.57

Keith, Darren

Inuit place names and land-use history on the Harvaqtuuq (Kazan River), Nunavut Territory / by Darren Keith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 90 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-64162-7=978-0-612-64162-4

17.57

Read, William Alexander

Louisiana place names of Indian origin : a collection of words / William A. Read; ed. and with an Introd. by George M. Riser. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2008. – XXI, 124 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Collection of 3 previously published articles by the author. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8173-5505-7=978-0-8173-5505-0

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/504819

17.57

Roth, Christopher F.

Becoming Tsimshian : the social life of names / Christopher F. Roth. – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2008. – 282 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-295-98806-1

Schlagwörter: Tsimshian ; SWD-ID: 42643016 ; Tsimshian-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43771221 ; Namengebung ; SWD-ID: 42265009 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644

..... A/497526

..... A/500439

17.59 ; Lexikologie

Kenny, Mary Beatrice

Ojibway plant taxonomy at Lac Seul First Nation, Ontario, Canada / Mary B. Kenny. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 101 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M. Sc. F.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-60853-0=978-0-612-60853-5

17.59

Quesney Hinkson, Mercedes

Salishan lexical suffixes : a study in the conceptualization of space / by Mercedes Quesney Hinkson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XVII, 451 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-52709-3=978-0-612-52709-6

17.69 ; Sprachwissenschaft: Sonstiges

Algonquian Conference <38, 2006, Winnipeg, Manitoba> ; GKD-ID: 60770776

Papers of the Thirty-Eighth Algonquian Conference / H. C. Wolfart ed. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba, 2007. – XIII, 416 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Parallelsacht.: Actes du Congrès des Algonquinistes

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Algonkin-Sprachen ; SWD-ID: 41962333 ; Kongress

..... A/504243

17.70 ; Literaturwissenschaft: Allgemeines

Rigal-Cellard, Bernadette

La mythe et la plume : la littérature indienne contemporeine en Amérique du Nord / Bernadette Rigal-Cellard. – Monaco : Éd. du Rocher, 2004. – 417 S. : Kt.

(Nuage rouge)

ISBN 2-268-04920-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/498848

17.71 ; Literaturgeschichte

Gerald Vizenor / sous la dir. de Simone Pellerin. – Montpellier : Presses Univ. de la Méditerranée, 2007. – 241 S.
 (Profils américains ; 20)
 ISBN =978-2-8426-9830-0
 Schlagwörter: Vizenor, Gerald Robert ; SWD-ID: 43487671 ; Kongress
 A/498920

17.71**Helstern, Linda Lizut**

Louis Owens / by Linda Lizut Helstern. – 1. ed. – Boise : Boise State University Press, c2005. – 55 S.
 (Boise State University western writers series ; no. 168)
 Includes bibliographical references
 ISBN 0-88430-168-0=978-0-88430-168-4 – ISBN =978-0-88430-168-4
 Schlagwörter: Owens, Louis ; SWD-ID: 46967527
 A/495781

17.73 ; Literaturtheorie: Allgemeines**Bonnet, Audrey**

Pocahontas, princesse des deux mondes : histoire, mythe et représentations / Audrey Bonnet. – 2. ed. – Rennes : Les Perséides, 2008. – 152 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm
 (Le monde atlantique)
 ISBN 2-915596-15-8=978-2-915596-15-1
 Schlagwörter: Pocahontas ; SWD-ID: 42716846
 A/498883

17.75 ; Literaturkritik**Bringhurst, Robert**

Everywhere being is dancing : twenty pieces of thinking / Robert Bringhurst. – Kentville, Nova Scotia : Gaspereau Press, 2007. – 345 S. : Ill.
 Includes index
 ISBN =978-1-554-47044-0
 Schlagwörter: Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Anthologie
 A/499725

17.75**Nonnekes, Paul**

Northern love : an exploration of Canadian masculinity / Paul Nonnekes. – Edmonton : AU Press, c2008. – 138 p. ; 23 cm
 (Cultural dialectics)
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [131]–133) and index
 ISBN =978-1-89742-522-0
 Schlagwörter: Wiebe, Rudy Henry ; SWD-ID: 44025531 ; Kroetsch, Robert ; SWD-ID: 43114325 ; Kanadabild ; SWD-ID: 41338303 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Liebesbeziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41998753 ; Männlichkeit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43724334
 A/508284

17.75

Studies in the literary achievement of Louise Erdrich, Native American writer : fifteen critical essays / edited by Brajesh Sawhney. – Lewiston, N.Y [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c 2008. – II, 295 S.

Literaturang.

ISBN 0-7734-4911-6=978-0-7734-4911-4
 Schlagwörter: Erdrich, Louise ; SWD-ID: 43579619 ; Aufsatzsammlung
 A/508345

17.75

Survivance : narratives of Native presence / edited by Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – 385 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1083-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/504440

17.77 ; Stilistik; Rhetorik <Literaturwissenschaft>

Cook, Suzanne Elizabeth

Rhetorical structure of a Lushootseed (Salish) narrative / by Suzanne Elizabeth Cook. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 83 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-45356-1=978-0-612-45356-2

17.81 ; Epik ; Prosa

Morel, Pauline

Circularity, myth, and storytelling in the short fiction of Leslie Marmon Silko / Pauline Morel. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 151 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Université Laval, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-57827-5=978-0-612-57827-2

17.81

Potts, Henry M.

Native American values and traditions and the novel : ambivalence shall speak the story / by Henry M. Potts. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (76 S.).

Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-29564-8=978-0-612-29564-3

17.82 ; Dramatik

Aboriginal drama and theatre / ed. by Rob Appleford. – 1. ed. – Toronto : Playwrights Canada Press, 2005. – XV, 187 S. ; 23 cm

(Critical perspectives on Canadian theatre in English ; 1)

Literaturangaben. – Literaturverz. S. 181 – 184

ISBN 0-88754-792-3

Schlagwörter: Aufsatzsammlung ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071

..... A/499722

17.87 ; Besondere Literaturkategorien

Aboriginal Canada revisited : [proceedings from the third Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" and held in April 2005 at the University of Greifswald] / Kerstin Knopf, ed. – Ottawa : Univ. of Ottawa Press, 2008. – XII, 422 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium Entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" ; 3 (Greifswald) : 2005.04.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-7766-0679-4=978-0-7766-0679-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Kongress

..... A/500447

17.87

Aboriginal drama and theatre / ed. by Rob Appleford. – 1. ed. – Toronto : Playwrights Canada Press, 2005. – XV, 187 S. ; 23 cm

(Critical perspectives on Canadian theatre in English ; 1)

Literaturangaben. – Literaturverz. S. 181 – 184

ISBN 0-88754-792-3

Schlagwörter: Aufsatzsammlung ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071

..... A/499722

17.87

Drew Hayden Taylor : essays on his works / ed. by Robert Nunn. – 1. ed. – Toronto [u.a.] : Guernica, 2008. – 254 S. (Writers series ; 26)

ISBN =978-1-550-71268-1

Schlagwörter: Taylor, Drew Hayden ; SWD-ID: 76345981 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/497517

17.87

Fergusson, Stephen

Native literature in Canada : a comparative study of the coyote trickster in the literature of Thomas King and W.P.

Kinsella / par Stephen Fergusson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (III, IX, 95 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Includes abstract in French. – Zugl.: Univ. de Sherbrooke, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-61746-7=978-0-612-61746-9

17.87

Finnegan, Jordana

Narrating the American West : new forms of historical memory / Jordana Finnegan. – Amherst, NY : Cambria Press, c 2008. – XII, 207 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-604-97519-2

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Autobiographie ; SWD-ID: 40039390 ; Frontier <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 46247531 ; Kulturelle Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42539067

..... A/504559

17.87

In beauty I walk : the literary roots of Native American writing / ed. by Jarold Ramsey and Lori Burlingame. –

Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2008. – XX, 375 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-375) and index

ISBN 0-8263-4369-4=978-0-8263-4369-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |z|

Geschichte 1800-2000 ; |f| Anthologie ; -Q—BSZ

..... A/507396

17.87

Lumsden, Paul Lawrence

The bear in selected American, Canadian, and Native literature : a pedagogical symbol linking humanity and nature / by Paul Lawrence Lumsden. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([7], 203 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-23022-8

17.87

Mariani, Giorgio

La penna e il tamburo : gli indiani d'America e la letteratura degli Stati Uniti / Giorgio Mariani. – Verona : Ombre corte, 2003. – 172 S.

(Americane)

ISBN 88-87009-35-X

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035

..... A/496536

17.87

McKenzie, Stephanie May

Canada's day of atonement : the Contemporary Native Literary Renaissance, the Native Cultural Renaissance and post-centenary Canadian mythology / by Stephanie May McKenzie. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 426 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-58966-8=978-0-612-58966-7

17.87

Neufeldt, Bradley

Cultural confusions : oral/literary narrative negotiations in Tracks and Ravensong / by Bradley Neufeldt. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([5], 129 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22548-8=978-0-612-22548-0

17.87

Schorcht Chester, Blanca

Storied voices in Native American texts : Harry Robinson, Thomas King, James Welch and Leslie Marmon Silko / by Blanca Schorcht Chester. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 259 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-48617-6=978-0-612-48617-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ;

Mündliche Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 43319427 ; Geschichte 1970-2000

17.87

Stretch, Heather Joanne

Dialogue to discourse : active listening and First Nations literature / by Heather J. Stretch. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 139 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-49449-7=978-0-612-49449-7

17.89 ; Literaturtheorie: Sonstiges

Brooks, Lisa Tanya

The common pot : the recovery of native space in the Northeast / Lisa Brooks. – Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press, 2008. – XLVI, 346 S.

(Indigenous Americas series ; 7)

Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral—Cornell University, 2004). – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-4783-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Umweltwahrnehmung ; SWD-ID: 41868146 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Hochschulschrift

..... A/499690

17.90 ; Literatur in Beziehung zu anderen Bereichen von Wissenschaft und Kultur

Bonnet, Audrey

Pocahontas, princesse des deux mondes : histoire, mythe et représentations / Audrey Bonnet. – 2. ed. – Rennes : Les Perséides, 2008. – 152 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Le monde atlantique)

ISBN 2-915596-15-8=978-2-915596-15-1

Schlagwörter: Pocahontas ; SWD-ID: 42716846

..... A/498883

17.93 ; Literarische Stoffe ; literarische Motive ; literarische Themen

Durnin, Katherine Joanne

Métis representations in English and French-Canadian literature / by Katherine Joanne Durnin. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 150 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-65030-8=978-0-612-65030-5

17.93

Finnegan, Jordana

Narrating the American West : new forms of historical memory / Jordana Finnegan. – Amherst, NY : Cambria Press, c 2008. – XII, 207 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-604-97519-2

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Autobiographie ; SWD-ID: 40039390 ; Frontier <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 46247531 ; Kulturelle Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42539067

..... A/504559

17.93

Sepich, John

Notes on Blood meridian / John Sepich. – Rev. and expanded ed. – Austin, Tex. : Univ. of Texas Press, 2008. – XX, 216 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Southwestern writers collection series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71821-0

Schlagwörter: McCarthy, Cormac / Blood meridian, or, the evening redness in the west ; SWD-ID: 43837955 ; |f| Kommentar ; -Q—OBV

..... A/499111

17.93

Smith, Lindsey Claire

Indians, environment, and identity on the borders of American literature : from Faulkner and Morrison to Walker and Silko / Lindsey Claire Smith. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2008. – IX, 196 S. ; 22 cm

(American literature readings in the 21st century)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [183] – 191) and index

ISBN 0-230-60541-9=978-0-230-60541-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Kulturkontakt <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43153847 ; Natur <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41153467 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/495698

17.97 ; Texte eines einzelnen Autors

Alexander, Hannah

Double blind / Hannah Alexander. – New York : Steeple Hill, c2008. – 408 p. ; 21 cm

"A Hideaway novel"—Cover. – Includes discussion questions and excerpt from: Hideaway home (p. [401]–408)

ISBN =978-0-373-78573-5

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Viruskrankheit ; SWD-ID: 40636057 ; Ätiologie ; SWD-ID: 40006463 ; Krankenschwester ; SWD-ID: 40328260 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/504423

17.97

Alexie, Sherman

The absolutely true diary of a part-time Indian / by Sherman Alexie; art by Ellen Forney. – London : Andersen, 2008. – 229 S. : Ill.

Originally published: New York: Little, Brown, 2007

ISBN 1-8427-0844-9=978-1-8427-0844-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Spokane ; SWD-ID: 44815049 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; High school ; SWD-ID: 41598404 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/491341

17.97

Alger, Horatio

Julius, or, The street boy out West / Horatio Alger, Jr. – Philadelphia : Polyglot Press, 2002. – XIII, 175 S.

(Polyglot Press Alger series)

EST: Julius

First published in 1874 by Loring, Boston

ISBN 1-931927-06-5

Schlagwörter: New York <NY> ; SWD-ID: 40420115 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Obdachlosigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40428709 ; Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Abenteuer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/504424

17.97

Alger, Horatio

The young adventurer, or, Tom's trip across the Plains / Horatio Alger, Jr. – Philadelphia : Polyglot Press, 2005 = 1878. – XII, 187 S. : Ill.

(Polyglot Press Alger series)

EST: Young adventurer

First published in 1878 by Loring, Boston

ISBN 1-411-50071-7=978-1-411-50071-6

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Goldsuche ; SWD-ID: 43697082 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500451

17.97

Allan, Thomas Temple

Mattasquatt Island / Thomas Temple Allan. – 1. ed. – New York : Vantage Press, 2006. – 279 p. : maps. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0-533-15277-1

Schlagwörter: Massachusetts ; SWD-ID: 40378585 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Anspruch ; SWD-ID: 41316654 ; Rückerstattung ; SWD-ID: 41786397 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/492137

17.97

Arrathoon, Leigh A.

Eagle from the dawn : an historical novel about Lewis and Clark and the Nez Percés / by Leigh A. Arrathoon. – 2. ed. – Rochester, Mich. : Paint Creek Press, 2008. – 199 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.

Nebent.: Kevin Murphy's eagle from the dawn

ISBN 1-89304-708-3

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Idaho ; SWD-ID: 40264622 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Wildtiere ; SWD-ID: 41358934 ; Naturbeobachtung ; SWD-ID: 41713084 ; Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID: 43257355 ; Abenteuer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/497542

17.97

Arrathoon, Leigh A.

Summer of the bear : an historical novel about the Anishinabeg and the fur traders in Michigan / by Leigh A. Arrathoon. – 2. ed. – Rochester, Mich. : Paint Creek Press, 2008. – 156 S. : Ill., Kt., Notenbeisp.

Nebent.: Kevin Murphy's summer of the bear

ISBN 1–89304–707–5

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Kanuwandern ; SWD-ID: 41234868 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/497541

17.97

Ault, Sandi

Wild sorrow / Sandi Ault. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2009. – 293 S.

ISBN =978–0–425–22583–7

Schlagwörter: Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Beamtin ; SWD-ID: 40050853 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/504454

17.97

Ball, Thomas

Shawnee shadows : a novel of colonial Pennsylvania / Thomas Ball. – Portsmouth, NH : Peter E. Randall Publ., 2004. – iii, 134 p. : map, portr. ; 20 cm

"A Thomas Ball book."

ISBN 0–9749794–0–6=978–0–9749794–0–3

Schlagwörter: Pennsylvania ; SWD-ID: 40451033 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Shawnee ; SWD-ID: 43486083 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/496546

17.97

Barbieri, Elaine

Cry of the wolf / Elaine Barbieri. – New York : Leisure Books, 2008. – 289 S.

ISBN 0–8439–6013–2=978–0–8439–6013–6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Schauspielerin ; SWD-ID: 41531796 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Wolf ; SWD-ID: 41901952 ; Ahnen ; SWD-ID: 43853973 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491296

17.97

Boggs, Johnny D.

Killstraight : a western story / by Johnny Boggs. – Detroit [u.a.] : Thorndike Press [u.a.], 2008. – 337 S. ; 22 cm (Thorndike Press large print Western)

ISBN =978–1–410–41122–8

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanche ; SWD-ID: 43516294 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Schuld ; SWD-ID: 40534601 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503369

17.97

Bond, Douglas

Guns of thunder / Douglas Bond. – Phillipsburg, NJ : P & R Publ., 2007. – X, 261 S. : Kt. (Faith and freedom trilogy ; 1)

ISBN =978–1–596–38013–4 – ISBN 1–596–38013–6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schotten ; SWD-ID: 42700930 ; Presbyterianische Gemeinde ; SWD-ID: 45812937 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495689

17.97

Boysson, Emmanuelle de

L' amazone de la foi : la fascinante histoire de Madeleine de La Peltrie, pionnière du Nouveau Monde / Emmanuelle de Boysson. – Paris : Presses de la Renaissance, 2005. – 450 S.

ISBN 2-85616-952-X=978-2-85616-952-0

Schlagwörter: La Peltrie, Madeleine de ; SWD-ID: 43728947 ; Biographie ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498905

17.97

Cassinelli, Dennis

Legends of Spirit Cave / Dennis Cassinelli. – Dayton, Nev. : Cassinelli Publications, 2003. – 212 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-936029-66-8=978-0-936029-66-5

Schlagwörter: Großes Becken ; SWD-ID: 42384588 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495667

17.97

C'Hair, William J.

Crazy Man & the plums : a story / told by William C'Hair. Ill. by Jon Cox. – 1. ed. – Ft. Washakie, Wyo. : Painted Pony, c2005. – 32 p. : col. ill. ; 29 cm

(Wind River stories)

Text in English. Illustration captions in Arapaho

ISBN 0-9759806-1-0

Schlagwörter: Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Dümmling ; SWD-ID: 42014505 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/90833

17.97

Chartier, Dan

Les mémoires sauvages / Dan Chartier. – Paris : Carrière, 2002. – 317 S.

(Livre de poche ; 37138)

ISBN =978-2-253-11651-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Reise ; SWD-ID: 40492758 ; Kriminalbeamter ; SWD-ID: 43540272 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498875

17.97

Clements, Marie

Copper Thunderbird / Marie Clements. – 1. printing. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, 2007. – 82 S. ; 22 cm

A play

ISBN 0-88922-568-0=978-0-88922-568-8

Schlagwörter: Morrisseau, Norval ; SWD-ID: 47840754 ; Theaterstück

..... A/504433

17.97

Cornaille, Didier

Inuksuk / Didier Cornaille. – Paris : Carrière, 2006. – 387 S.

(Roman)

ISBN 2-8433-7363-8=978-2-8433-7363-3

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz, Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43015980 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Heimkehr ; SWD-ID: 43763054 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498876

17.97

De Angulo, Jaime

Indian tales / Jaime de Angulo. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara University, 2003 = 1953. – xiv, 257 p. : ill. ; 21 cm (A California legacy book)

First published in 1953 by A.A. Wyn

ISBN 1-89077-166-X=978-1-89077-166-9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie

..... A/496544

17.97

Didier, Carol Ann

Apache warrior / Carol Ann Didier. – New York : Zebra, 2008. – 350 S. ; 18cm

ISBN 1-420-10376-8=978-1-420-10376-2 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Apachen ; SWD-ID: 40687703 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Entführung ; SWD-ID: 41212009 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/502984

17.97

Dietrich, William

The Dakota cipher : an Ethan Gage adventure / William Dietrich. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Harper, c2009. – 355 S. : Kt.

ISBN =978-0-06-156800-8

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordstaaten ; SWD-ID: 43494298 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427 ; Abenteuerreise ; SWD-ID: 41124352 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/505141

17.97

Drexler, Sam

Murder in Bozeman / Sam Drexler & Fay Shelby. – 1. ed. – Boulder, Col. : Aunt Strawberry Books, c2005. – 152 p. ; 21 cm

(Erika & Oz adventures in American history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 151–152)

ISBN 0-9669988-2-0=978-0-9669988-2-5

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Zeitreise ; SWD-ID: 41906172 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499708

17.97

Edwards, Cassie

Swift Horse / Cassie Edwards. – 1. printing. – New York : Signet, c2005. – 323 p. ; 18 cm

(A Signet book)

ISBN 0-451-21711-X

Schlagwörter: Kentucky ; SWD-ID: 40978230 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497537

17.97

Ellis, Edward Sylvester

The last war trail / by Edward S. Ellis. John Coghlan, ed. – Fayetteville, Ark. : Phoenix International, 2009. – VIII, 188 S. : Ill. (The Deerfoot series / by Edward S. Ellis. John Coghlan, ed. ; 3)

ISBN =978-0-9768007-8-1

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Shawnee ; SWD-ID: 43486083 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/508340

17.97

Foriscetti, Suzanne

Le fabuleux destin de Champlain : de Brouage à Québec / Suzanne Foriscetti. – La Crèche : Geste Éd., 2007. – 475 S. (Geste : Poche)

ISBN =978-2-8456-1331-7

Schlagwörter: Champlain, Samuel de ; SWD-ID: 42586793 ; Neuf frankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498943

17.97

Galea, Claudine

Les chants du silence rouge : théâtre / Claudine Galea. – Montpellier : Espaces 34, 2008. – 89 S. ; 21 cm (Espace : Théâtre)

Play. – Half title: ISSN 1158-9892

ISBN =978-2-8470-5023-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Naturverständnis ; SWD-ID: 43183943 ; Unterdrückung ; SWD-ID: 42573142 ; Theaterstück

..... A/498944

17.97

Gallaher, Bill

The Frog Lake massacre / Bill Gallaher. – Victoria [u.a.] : TouchWood Ed., 2008. – X, 246 S. ; 19cm

ISBN 1-89489-875-3=978-1-89489-875-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; North West Rebellion ; SWD-ID: 41720441 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503019

17.97

Garcia, Frank

Escape into realism / Frank Garcia. – Baltimore, Md. : American Literary Press, c2004. – 45 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-561-67857-0=978-1-561-67857-0

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/508117

17.97

The **gift of the Inuksuk** / by Michael Ulmer and illustrated by Melanie Rose. – Chelsea, MI : Sleeping Bear Press, c2004. – [15] Bl. : col. ill. ; 29 cm

ISBN 1-585-36214-X=978-1-585-36214-1

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Wegweiser ; SWD-ID: 41893748 ; Stein ; SWD-ID: 41830143 ; Steindenkmal ; SWD-ID: 41986441 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/90850

17.97

Giovanni, José

Le pardon du Grand Nord : roman / José Giovanni. – [Paris] : Fayard, 2004. – 236 S.

ISBN 2-213-61999-9=978-2-213-61999-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Jugendlicher Täter ; SWD-ID: 40289072 ; Reintegration ; SWD-ID: 42474905 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498942

17.97

Gougaud, Henri

L'homme qui voulait voir Mahona : roman / Henri Gougaud. – Paris : Albin Michel, c2008. – 308 S. ; 23 cm
Novel

ISBN =978-2-226-18232-6

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Konquistador ; SWD-ID: 41650542 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/496210

17.97

Groeper, Kerstin

Kranichfrau : die Geschichte einer Blackfeet Kriegerin ; historischer Roman / von Kerstin Groeper. – 1. Aufl. – Hohenthann : Traumfänger-Verl., 2009. – 583 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-3-941485-00-6

..... A 2009/6442

17.97

Harlick, R. J.

The river runs orange / R.J. Harlick. – Toronto, Ont. : Napoleon, 2008. – 299 S. : 1 Portr. ; 19cm

(A Meg Harris mystery)

ISBN 1-89491-762-6=978-1-89491-762-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Analyse ; SWD-ID: 41227955 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ;

Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491375

17.97

Henke, Shirl

Pale moon stalker / Shirl Henke. – New York : Leisure, 2008. – 324 S.

(Leisure historical romance)

ISBN 0-8439-6112-0=978-0-8439-6112-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Witwe ; SWD-ID: 40666785 ;

Engländer ; SWD-ID: 42360687 ; Mörder ; SWD-ID: 41703492 ; Abenteurer ; SWD-ID: 41410178 ; ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/502982

17.97

How Spirit Dog made the Milky Way : a retelling of a Cherokee legend / retold by Michael O'Hearn. Illustrated by Roberta Collier-Morales. – Minneapolis, Minn : Picture Window Books, 2009 [erschieden 2008]. – 32 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Read-it! readers : legends)

ISBN =978-1-404-84846-7

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Milchstraßensystem ; SWD-ID: 41699269 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Bilderbuch

..... A/499630

17.97

Howe, LeAnne

Miko Kings : an Indian baseball story / LeAnne Howe. – San Francisco, Calif. : Aunt Lute Books, 2007. – 221 S. : Ill. ; 22cm

ISBN =978-1-87996-078-7

Schlagwörter: Ada <Okla.> ; SWD-ID: 40684003 ; Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Baseballspieler ; SWD-ID: 47392083 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497435

17.97

Hunt, Bonnie Jo

The cry of the coyote / by Bonnie Jo Hunt and Lawrence J. Hunt. – 2. printing. – Albuquerque, NM : Mad Bear Press, 2007. – 230 p. : ill., map. ; 22 cm

(A Lone Wolf clan book ; 8)

ISBN 1-928800-07-6=978-1-928800-07-1

Schlagwörter: Cayuse ; SWD-ID: 75201653 ; Whitman-Massaker ; SWD-ID: 75703038 ; Prozess ; SWD-ID: 40475773 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500458

17.97

Ice bear / Nicola Davies; illustrated by Gary Blythe; read by Stephen Tompkinson. – London : Walker, 2008. – 27 S. : chiefly col. ill. ; 27cm + 1 CD

Includes index. – Originally published: without accompanying sound disc. 2005

ISBN 1-406-31303-3=978-1-406-31303-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Eisbär ; SWD-ID: 41514737 ; Sachbilderbuch

..... C/7259

17.97

Jackson, Helen Hunt

Ramona / Helen Hunt Jackson. – 2005 Modern Library pbk. ed. – New York : Modern Library, c2005 = 1884. – xxii, 377 p. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [375]–377)

ISBN 0-8129-7351-8=978-0-8129-7351-8

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Geschichte 1850–1860 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499714

17.97

Jackson, Helen Hunt

A separate star : selected writings of Helen Hunt Jackson / ed. by Michelle Burnham. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara Univ., 2008. – XVIII, 299 S.

(A California legacy book)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-597-14074-4

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID:

40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Anthologie

..... A/503746

17.97

Jones, Stephen Graham

Ledfeather / Stephen Graham Jones. – 1. ed. – Tuscaloosa : FC2, c2008. – 212 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-573-66146-1

Schlagwörter: Blackfeet Reservation ; SWD-ID: 46995717 ; Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ; Männliche Jugend ;

SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Vergangenheitsbewältigung ; SWD-ID: 40616721 ; Unrecht ; SWD-ID: 41172929 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498816

17.97

Kayne, Virginia

Le chemin des plaines / Virginia Kayne. – Paris : Éd. Éditeurs Indépendant, 2007. – 323 S.

ISBN =978-2-353-35131-2

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID:

42531858 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Belletristische

Darstellung

..... A/498855

17.97

Kayuktuk : an Arctic quest / by Brian Heinz. Ill. by Jon Van Zyle. – Shoreham, NY : Ballyhoo BookWorks, 2004 =

1996. – [18] Bl. : col. ill. ; 24 x 27 cm

Originally published: San Francisco : Chronicle Books, 1996

ISBN 0-936335-08-4=978-0-936335-08-7

Schlagwörter: Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-

ID: 43324836 ; Fallenjagd ; SWD-ID: 43465249 ; Erfolg ; SWD-ID: 40152248 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7260

17.97

L'Allier, Peter Wesley Thomas

Rotten Robbie and the legend of Wanibinoo / by Peter Wesley Thomas L'Allier. – Apple Valley, Minn. : Center Path Pub, 2006. – 215 S.

ISBN =978-0-9724022-8-6

Schlagwörter: Mittlerer Westen ; SWD-ID: 40749095 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Ungeheuer ; SWD-ID: 40785476 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/496537

17.97

Lill, Wendy

The occupation of Heather Rose / Wendy Lill. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, c2008. – 63 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

A play

ISBN 0-88922-593-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Sucht ; SWD-ID: 40583612 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Verwahrlosung ; SWD-ID: 41377291 ; Sozialarbeiterin ; SWD-ID: 42019175 ; Burn-out-Syndrom ; SWD-ID: 41953800 ; Theaterstück

..... A/507382

17.97

Limón, Graciela

El día de la luna / by Graciela Limón. Trad. ... de María de los Ángeles Nevárez. – Houston, Tex. : Arte Público Press, c2004. – vi, 233 p. ; 22 cm

EST: The Day of the moon <span.>

ISBN 1-558-85435-5=978-1-558-85435-2

Schlagwörter: Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Tarahumara ; SWD-ID: 40590574 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Großgrundbesitzer ; SWD-ID: 43220502 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495680

17.97

Linares, Maria Grazia

Lo chiamavano Cavallo Pazzo / Maria Grazia Linares. – Firenze : Florence Art, 2008. – 127 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-88-956311-1-0

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937

..... A/498858

17.97

MacCoy, Max

Into the West / Max McCoy. – Large print ed. – Thorndike, Me. : Center Point Publ., 2006 = 2005. – 366 p. (large print). ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-585-47679-X=978-1-585-47679-4

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Zentral-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 44485736 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500449

17.97

Marsella, Anne

Patsy Boone : roman / Anne Marsella. – Paris : Éd. de La Différance, 2008. – 220 S.

(Littérature)

ISBN =978-2-7291-1766-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Paris ; SWD-ID: 40446608 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498859

17.97

Mato the bear and Devil's Tower : a retelling of a Lakota legend / retold by Michael O'Hearn. Illustrated by Roberta Collier-Morales. – Minneapolis, Minn : Picture Window Books, 2009 [erschienen 2008]. – 32 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Read-it! readers : legends)

ISBN =978-1-404-84849-8

Schlagwörter: Zentral-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 44485736 ; Devils Tower National Monument ; SWD-ID: 42429894 ;

Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Bilderbuch

..... A/499629

17.97

Merz, Jon F.

Danger-close : a Jake Thunder adventure / Jon F. Merz. – 1. ed. – Waterville, Me. : Five Star, 2004. – 299 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-594-14256-4=978-1-594-14256-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Detektiv ; SWD-ID: 41289110 ;

Kriegsbeschädigter ; SWD-ID: 41656817 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Korruption ; SWD-

ID: 40325246 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503728

17.97

Nanuk, lord of the ice / Brian J. Heinz. Paintings by Gregory Manchess. – Shoreham, NY : Ballyhoo BookWorks, 2005 = 1998. – [16] Bl. : Ill.

ISBN 0-936335-13-0 – ISBN 0-936335-14-9

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Eisbär ; SWD-ID: 41514737

; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/92503

17.97

Neihardt, John Gneisenau

The dawn-builder / by John G. Neihardt. – 1. Excelsior Ed. book print. – [Reprint der Ausg.] New York, Mitchell Kennerly, 1910. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Ed., 2008 = 1910. – 335 S.

ISBN 1-438-42546-5=978-1-438-42546-7

Schlagwörter: Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID:

41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500457

17.97

Neihardt, John Gneisenau

The mountain men : the song of three friends ; the song of Hugh glass ; the song of Jed Smith. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.]

Albany [1961]. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Editions/State University of New York Press, 2009 = 1961. – XIII, 254, 113 S. ; 21 cm (A cycle of the west / by John G. Neihardt ; Vol. 1)

ISBN =978-1-438-42556-6

..... A/503730

17.97

Neihardt, John Gneisenau

The twilight of the Sioux : the song of the Indian wars ; the song of the Messiah. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Lincoln 1971. –

Albany, N.Y. : Excelsior Editions/State University of New York Press, 2008 = 1971. – XIII, 179, 110 S. ; 21 cm (A cycle of the west / by John G. Neihardt ; Vol. 2)

ISBN =978-1-438-42568-9

..... A/503731

17.97

Palmer, Diana

Paper rose / Diana Palmer. – Don Mills, Ont. : HQN, [2004] = 1999. – 378 p. ; 17 cm

Originally published: Don Mills, Ontario, Canada : MIRA, 1999

ISBN 0-373-77021-9=978-0-373-77021-2

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-

ID: 75542729 ; Abstammung ; SWD-ID: 41411377 ; Täuschung ; SWD-ID: 41256220 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497524

17.97

Pegg, Jonny

Sternenschwester : aus der Legenden- und Sagenwelt nordamerikanischer Indianer / Florian Beck. – 1. Aufl. – Wismar : Persimplex Verl., 2008. – 120 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-3-940528-41-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sage ; SWD-ID: 40512885 ; Anthologie

Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Anthologie
..... A 2009/5478

17.97

Peyramaure, Michel

Le pays du bel espoir : roman / Michel Peyramaure. – [Paris] : Presses de la Cité, 2004. – 330 S.

(Sud Lointain)

ISBN 2-258-06431-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Französischer Auswanderer ; SWD-ID: 41552180 ; Reformierte Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40489541 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499299

17.97

Plante, David

The country / David Plante. – Boston : Beacon Press, 2005, c1981 = 1981. – xi, 153 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-8070-8379-8=978-0-8070-8379-6

Schlagwörter: Rhode Island ; SWD-ID: 40498487 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Arbeiterfamilie ; SWD-ID: 40025834 ; Eltern ; SWD-ID: 40145165 ; Krankheit ; SWD-ID: 40328442 ; Erwachsener Sohn ; SWD-ID: 45223774 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/496542

17.97

Platt, Kin

A mystery for Thoreau / Kin Platt ; foreword by Christopher J. Platt. – 1. ed. – New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2008. – X, 162 S.

ISBN =978-0-374-35337-7

Schlagwörter: Thoreau, Henry David ; SWD-ID: 40599437 ; Concord <Mass.> ; SWD-ID: 42243671 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495696

17.97

Proebstle, Jim

In the absence of honor : a novel / Jim Proebstle. – 1. ed. – Austin, Tex. : Emerald Book Co, 2008. – 329 p. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-1-934572-04-7

Schlagwörter: Minnesota <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 44039529 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Glücksspiel ; SWD-ID: 40213298 ; Bodenspekulation ; SWD-ID: 40074109 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499694

17.97

Ramthun, Bonnie

The White Gates / by Bonnie Ramthun. – 1. ed. – New York : Random House, 2008. – 242 S.

ISBN =978-0-375-84554-3 – ISBN =978-0-375-94554-0

ISBN =978-0-375-84555-0

Schlagwörter: Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Ute ; SWD-ID: 42483177 ; Fluch ; SWD-ID: 41546726 ; Mutter ; SWD-ID: 40409491 ; Ärztin ; SWD-ID: 41406655 ; Sohn ; SWD-ID: 42034206 ; Snowboarding ; SWD-ID: 41936085 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/497550

17.97

Ross, Harold G.Comanche Crossing / by Harold G. Ross. – [Manhattan, Kan.] : H.G. Ross Publ., c2005. – 230 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-9715440-8-5Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/497533

17.97

Rufin, Jean-ChristopheLe parfum d'Adam : [roman] / Jean-Christophe Rufin. – [Paris] : Gallimard, 2007. – 764 S.
(Collection folio ; 4736)

ISBN =978-2-07-034910-4

Schlagwörter: Polen ; SWD-ID: 40464969 ; Biologische Waffe ; SWD-ID: 41456245 ; Terrorismus ; SWD-ID: 40595341 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/498850

17.97

Selby, MandessaAfter the lies / Mandessa Selby. – 1. ed. – Mira Loma, Calif. : Parker, 2008. – 215 S. ; 22cm
ISBN 1-600-43054-6=978-1-600-43054-1 (pbk)Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Rassenmischung ; SWD-ID: 42966218 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; SWD-ID: 40484427 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/503131

17.97

Serguine, JacquesJe suis de la nation du loup : roman / Jacques Serguine. – Paris : Rocher, 2007. – 510 S. : Kt.
(Nuage rouge)

ISBN =978-2-268-06062-0

Schlagwörter: Skidi ; SWD-ID: 42090969 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/498917

17.97

Shefelman, Janice JordanSon of Spirit Horse / Janice Shefelman. Ill. by Tom Shefelman. – 1. ed. – Austin, Tex. : Eakin Press, c2004. – 74 p. :
ill., map. ; 22 cm

Ages 8 to 12

ISBN 1-571-68833-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Wettkampf ; SWD-ID: 41376791 ; Pferderennen ; SWD-ID: 41260168 ; Kinderbuch
..... A/497535

17.97

Simmons, HalMagic Lance : mystery & adventure in the new West / Hal Simmons. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, NM : Clear Light Publ., 2007.
– 319 S. : 1. Portr.

ISBN =978-1-574-16094-9

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Glücksspielmarkt ; SWD-ID: 43164420 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Verkauf ; SWD-ID: 41173466 ; Bauernleben ; SWD-ID: 41441436 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/497529

17.97

Simonson, Sheila

Buffalo Bill's defunct : a Latouche County mystery / Sheila Simonson. – McKinleyville, Calif. : John Daniel and Co, 2008. – 275 S.

ISBN =978-1-88028-496-4

Schlagwörter: Columbia-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42642954 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Bibliothekarin ; SWD-ID: 41452641 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495683

17.97

Smelcer, John

The trap / John Smelcer. – London : Andersen, 2008. – 170 S.

ISBN 1-8427-0739-6=978-1-8427-0739-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Fallenjagd ; SWD-ID: 43465249 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499008

17.97

Smith, Bobbi

Texas splendor / Bobbi Smith. – 1. print. – New York : Zebra Books [u.a.], 2008. – 478 S. ; 18cm

ISBN 1-420-10180-3=978-1-420-10180-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/493989

17.97

Souaid, Carolyn Marie

Neiges / Carolyn Marie Souaid. – Montreal [u.a.] : Triptyque, 2006. – 116 S. : Ill.

(Poésie)

EST: Snow formations <franz.>

ISBN 2-89031-556-8=978-2-89031-556-3

Schlagwörter: Nunavik ; SWD-ID: 46042192 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Schnee ; SWD-ID: 41330535 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/498908

17.97

Taylor, Theodore

Ice drift / Theodore Taylor. – Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2005. – 224 p. : map. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-15-205081-7

Schlagwörter: Baffinmeer ; SWD-ID: 40862586 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Bruder ; SWD-ID: 41467292 ; Treibeis ; SWD-ID: 44103086 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/499701

17.97

Thomas, Vital

Yamòq̓zha Eyrts'q̓ Wets'èkeè Tsà = Yamozha and his beaver wife / As told by Vital Thomas. Illustr. by Archie Beaulieu. Transl. by Mary Siemens. Dogrib harration by Francis Zoe. Engl. narration by Dianne Lafferty. – Penticton, B.C. : Theytus Books, 2007. – [24] Bl. : Ill. + 1 CD

Text in Dogrib-Sprache u. Engl.

ISBN =978-1-89477-857-2

Schlagwörter: Dene ; SWD-ID: 40889026 ; Mediziner ; SWD-ID: 40382874 ; Landschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40343480 ; Magie ; SWD-ID: 40369663 ; Ehefrau ; SWD-ID: 40136346 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Biber ; SWD-ID: 41452367 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7301

17.97

Trafford, Tyler

The story of Blue Eye. – 3. printing. – Saskatoon, Sask. : Thistle-down Press, 2005. – 349 S. : 1 Portr. (Sun on the mountains / Tyler Trafford ; Book 1)

ISBN 1-89434-578-9=978-1-89434-578-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada <West> ; SWD-ID: 40658004 ; Piegan Indians ; SWD-ID: 47869264 ; Quäker ; SWD-ID: 40479602 ; Pferdehandel ; SWD-ID: 40455130 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497522

17.97

Les **trouvailles d'Adami** / texte de Louise-Michelle Sauriol. Ill. de Leanne Franson; traduction en inuttitut de Sarah Beaulne. – Saint-Damien-de-Brandon, Québec : Éd. du Soleil de Minuit, 2004. – [12] Bl.

(Album du crépuscule)

"Aux enfants du village de Kangiqsualujjuaq." – Comprend un titre parallèle en inuttitut

ISBN 2-922691-33-0=978-2-922691-33-7

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Wohnungswechsel ; SWD-ID: 40668046 ; Großstadt ; SWD-ID: 40222330 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/90375

17.97

Valabrègue-Landreux, Jackie

Trinity : roman / Jackie Landreux. – [Monaco] : Rocher, 2006. – 378 S. (Les créoles / Jackie Landreux ; 1)

ISBN =978-2-268-05873-3

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kreolen ; SWD-ID: 42116958 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498856

17.97

Vizenor, Gerald Robert

Father Meme / Gerald Vizenor. – Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c 2008. – 120 S.

ISBN =978-0-8263-4515-8

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Ministrant ; SWD-ID: 40394955 ; Sexueller Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41268659 ; Priester ; SWD-ID: 40472334 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Rache ; SWD-ID: 41264678 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503137

17.97

Walsh, Alice

Pomiuk, Prince of the North / Alice Walsh. Illustrations by Jerry Whitehead. – 1. ed. – Vancouver : Beach Holme Pub, 2004. – 58 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

"A Sandcastle Book"---T.p. verso

ISBN 0-88878-447-3=978-0-88878-447-6

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Chicago <Ill.> / Weltausstellung <1893> ; SWD-ID: 43507669 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/507682

17.97

Whale snow / Debby Dahl Edwardson. Illustrated by Annie Patterson. – 1. paperback ed. – Watertown, Mass. :

Charlesbridge, 2004. – [16] Bl. : chiefly col. ill. ; 22 x 28cm

ISBN 1-570-91394-3=978-1-570-91394-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Grönlandwal ; SWD-ID: 45288434 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7258

17.97

Wood, Barbara

Daughter of the sun / Barbara Wood. – Sutton : Severn House, 2009. – 453 S. ; 23cm

ISBN 0-7278-6730-X=978-0-7278-6730-8

Schlagwörter: Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507457

17.98 ; Textsammlungen

Contes et légendes des Inuit / réunis et traduits par Maurice Coyaud. Ill. de Susanne Strassmann. – Paris : Flies France, 2006. – 223 S. : Ill.

(Aux origines du monde)

Literaturverz. S. 212

ISBN 291027246X [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Anthologie ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109

Anthologie ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Legende ; SWD-ID: 40350289

..... A/499296

17.98

Dena'ina sukdu'a : traditional stories of the Tanaina Athabaskans / told by Antone Evan ... ; recorded and transcribed by Joan M. Tenenbaum ; edited and translated by Joan M. Tenenbaum and Mary Jane McGary ; color illustrations by Dale DeArmond. – 3. ed. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2006. – xvi, 272 p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm. + 1 CD (digital ; 4 3/4 in.)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 271–272). – Dena'ina and English

ISBN 1-555-00090-8=978-1-555-00090-5

Schlagwörter: Tanaina-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43708493 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/503715

17.98

The girl who helped thunder and other Native American folktales / retold by James Bruchac and Joseph Bruchac ; illustrated by Stefano Vitale. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Sterling Pub. Co, 2008. – 96 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Folktales of the world)

Includes index

ISBN 1-402-73263-5=978-1-402-73263-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie

..... B/90365

17.98

In beauty I walk : the literary roots of Native American writing / ed. by Jarold Ramsey and Lori Burlingame. – Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2008. – XX, 375 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 367–375) and index

ISBN 0-8263-4369-4=978-0-8263-4369-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–2000 ; |f| Anthologie ; –Q—BSZ

..... A/507396

17.98

Indiani sulla scena : teatro dei nativi americani / a cura di Annamaria Pinazzi. – Urbino : Quattro Venti, 2008. – 343 S. ; 22 cm

(Crossroads)

Contains introduction by the editor (p. 7–27), bibliography, bibliographical references and notes. – Anthology of plays by various authors, now in Italian transl

ISBN =978-88-392-0840-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Anthologie

..... A/498970

17.98

Native American folktales / ed. by Thomas A. Green. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2009. – VI, 167 S. ; 25 cm

(Stories from the American mosaic)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [161]) and index

ISBN 0-313-36301-3=978-0-313-36301-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ;

Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Anthologie

..... A/503054

17.98

Salish myths and legends : one people's stories / edited by M. Terry Thompson and Steven M.Egesdal. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XLVIII, 445 S. : maps. ; 23cm

(Native literatures of the Americas)

ISBN 0-8032-1089-2=978-0-8032-1089-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Salish ; SWD-ID: 41052274 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ;

Anthologie

..... A/496551

17.98

The stone canoe : two lost Mi'kmaq texts / translated by Elizabeth Paul ; with essays, notes and supporting material by Peter Sanger ; illustrations by Alan Syliboy. – Kentville, NS : Gaspereau Press, c2007. – 183 p. : ill., facsim., ports. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references: p. [181]–183. – Includes text in Mi'kmaq

ISBN =978-1-554-47043-3

Schlagwörter: Micmac ; SWD-ID: 41070677 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Textgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41171925

..... A/499712

18.04 ; Englische Sprache**Parks, Douglas R.**

A dictionary of Skiri Pawnee / Douglas R. Parks and Lula Nora Pratt. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press [u.a.], c 2008. – XVII, 548 S. ; 27 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 547–548)

ISBN 0-8032-1926-1=978-0-8032-1926-7

Schlagwörter: Skidi ; SWD-ID: 42090969 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; –Q—BVB

..... B/92508

18.06 ; Angloamerikanische Literatur**Dietrich, William**

The Dakota cipher : an Ethan Gage adventure / William Dietrich. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Harper, c2009. – 355 S. : Kt.

ISBN =978-0-06-156800-8

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordstaaten ; SWD-ID: 43494298 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427 ; Abenteuerreise ; SWD-ID: 41124352 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/505141

18.06**Finnegan, Jordana**

Narrating the American West : new forms of historical memory / Jordana Finnegan. – Amherst, NY : Cambria Press, c 2008. – XII, 207 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-604-97519-2

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Autobiographie ; SWD-ID: 40039390 ; Frontier <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 46247531 ; Kulturelle Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42539067

..... A/504559

18.06

The girl who helped thunder and other Native American folktales / retold by James Bruchac and Joseph Bruchac ; illustrated by Stefano Vitale. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Sterling Pub. Co, 2008. – 96 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Folktales of the world)

Includes index

ISBN 1-402-73263-5=978-1-402-73263-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie

..... B/90365

18.06**Helstern, Linda Lizut**

Louis Owens / by Linda Lizut Helstern. – 1. ed. – Boise : Boise State University Press, c2005. – 55 S.

(Boise State University western writers series ; no. 168)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-88430-168-0=978-0-88430-168-4 – ISBN =978-0-88430-168-4

Schlagwörter: Owens, Louis ; SWD-ID: 46967527

..... A/495781

18.06

In beauty I walk : the literary roots of Native American writing / ed. by Jarold Ramsey and Lori Burlingame. –

Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2008. – XX, 375 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 367–375) and index

ISBN 0-8263-4369-4=978-0-8263-4369-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |z|

Geschichte 1800–2000 ; |f| Anthologie ; –Q—BSZ

..... A/507396

18.06**Jackson, Helen Hunt**

A separate star : selected writings of Helen Hunt Jackson / ed. by Michelle Burnham. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara Univ., 2008. – XVIII, 299 S.

(A California legacy book)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-597-14074-4

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID:

40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Anthologie

..... A/503746

18.06**Mariani, Giorgio**

La penna e il tamburo : gli indiani d'America e la letteratura degli Stati Uniti / Giorgio Mariani. – Verona : Ombre corte, 2003. – 172 S.

(Americane)

ISBN 88-87009-35-X

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035

..... A/496536

18.06

Native American folktales / ed. by Thomas A. Green. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2009. – VI, 167 S. ; 25 cm

(Stories from the American mosaic)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [161]) and index

ISBN 0-313-36301-3=978-0-313-36301-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ;

Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Anthologie

..... A/503054

18.06**Schorcht Chester, Blanca**

Storyed voices in Native American texts : Harry Robinson, Thomas King, James Welch and Leslie Marmon Silko / by Blanca Schorcht Chester. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 259 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-48617-6=978-0-612-48617-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ;

Mündliche Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 43319427 ; Geschichte 1970-2000

18.06**Sepich, John**

Notes on Blood meridian / John Sepich. – Rev. and expanded ed. – Austin, Tex. : Univ. of Texas Press, 2008. – XX, 216 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Southwestern writers collection series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71821-0

Schlagwörter: McCarthy, Cormac / Blood meridian, or, the evening redness in the west ; SWD-ID: 43837955 ; |f|

Kommentar ; -Q—OBV

..... A/499111

18.06**Smith, Lindsey Claire**

Indians, environment, and identity on the borders of American literature : from Faulkner and Morrison to Walker and Silko / Lindsey Claire Smith. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2008. – IX, 196 S. ; 22 cm

(American literature readings in the 21st century)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [183] – 191) and index

ISBN 0-230-60541-9=978-0-230-60541-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Kulturkontakt <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43153847 ; Natur <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41153467 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/495698

18.06**Vizenor, Gerald Robert**

Father Meme / Gerald Vizenor. – Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c 2008. – 120 S.

ISBN =978-0-8263-4515-8

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Ministrant ; SWD-ID: 40394955 ;

Sexueller Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41268659 ; Priester ; SWD-ID: 40472334 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID:

40299892 ; Rache ; SWD-ID: 41264678 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503137

18.07 ; Englische Literatur außerhalb Großbritanniens und der USA

Aboriginal drama and theatre / ed. by Rob Appleford. – 1. ed. – Toronto : Playwrights Canada Press, 2005. – XV, 187 S. ; 23 cm

(Critical perspectives on Canadian theatre in English ; 1)

Literaturangaben. – Literaturverz. S. 181 – 184

ISBN 0-88754-792-3

Schlagwörter: Aufsatzsammlung ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071

..... A/499722

18.07**Clements, Marie**

Copper Thunderbird / Marie Clements. – 1. printing. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, 2007. – 82 S. ; 22 cm

A play

ISBN 0-88922-568-0=978-0-88922-568-8

Schlagwörter: Morriseau, Norval ; SWD-ID: 47840754 ; Theaterstück

..... A/504433

18.07

Drew Hayden Taylor : essays on his works / ed. by Robert Nunn. – 1. ed. – Toronto [u.a.] : Guernica, 2008. – 254 S. (Writers series ; 26)
 ISBN =978-1-550-71268-1
 Schlagwörter: Taylor, Drew Hayden ; SWD-ID: 76345981 ; Aufsatzsammlung
 A/497517

18.07

Durnin, Katherine Joanne
 Métis representations in English and French-Canadian literature / by Katherine Joanne Durnin. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 150 S.).
 Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001
 ISBN 0-612-65030-8=978-0-612-65030-5

18.07

Lill, Wendy
 The occupation of Heather Rose / Wendy Lill. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, c2008. – 63 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm
 A play
 ISBN 0-88922-593-1
 Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Sucht ; SWD-ID: 40583612 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Verwahrlosung ; SWD-ID: 41377291 ; Sozialarbeiterin ; SWD-ID: 42019175 ; Burn-out-Syndrom ; SWD-ID: 41953800 ; Theaterstück
 A/507382

18.07

Schorcht Chester, Blanca
 Storied voices in Native American texts : Harry Robinson, Thomas King, James Welch and Leslie Marmon Silko / by Blanca Schorcht Chester. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 259 S.).
 Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1999
 ISBN 0-612-48617-6=978-0-612-48617-1
 Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ; Mündliche Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 43319427 ; Geschichte 1970-2000

18.10 ; Deutsche Literatur**Pegg, Jonny**

Sternenschwester : aus der Legenden- und Sagenwelt nordamerikanischer Indianer / Florian Beck. – 1. Aufl. – Wismar : PersimPLEX Verl., 2008. – 120 S. : Ill.
 ISBN =978-3-940528-41-4
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sage ; SWD-ID: 40512885 ; Anthologie
 Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Anthologie
 A 2009/5478

18.23 ; Französische Literatur**Giovanni, José**

Le pardon du Grand Nord : roman / José Giovanni. – [Paris] : Fayard, 2004. – 236 S.
 ISBN 2-213-61999-9=978-2-213-61999-6
 Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Jugendlicher Täter ; SWD-ID: 40289072 ; Reintegration ; SWD-ID: 42474905 ; Belletristische Darstellung
 A/498942

18.23

Marsella, Anne

Patsy Boone : roman / Anne Marsella. – Paris : Éd. de La Différance, 2008. – 220 S.

(Littérature)

ISBN =978-2-7291-1766-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Paris ; SWD-ID: 40446608 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498859

18.23

Peyramaure, Michel

Le pays du bel espoir : roman / Michel Peyramaure. – [Paris] : Presses de la Cité, 2004. – 330 S.

(Sud Lointain)

ISBN 2-258-06431-7

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Französischer Auswanderer ; SWD-ID: 41552180 ; Reformierte Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40489541 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499299

18.23

Rufin, Jean-Christophe

Le parfum d'Adam : [roman] / Jean-Christophe Rufin. – [Paris] : Gallimard, 2007. – 764 S.

(Collection folio ; 4736)

ISBN =978-2-07-034910-4

Schlagwörter: Polen ; SWD-ID: 40464969 ; Biologische Waffe ; SWD-ID: 41456245 ; Terrorismus ; SWD-ID: 40595341 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498850

18.24 ; Französische Literatur außerhalb Europas

Boysson, Emmanuelle de

L' amazone de la foi : la fascinante histoire de Madeleine de La Peltrie, pionnière du Nouveau Monde / Emmanuelle de Boysson. – Paris : Presses de la Renaissance, 2005. – 450 S.

ISBN 2-85616-952-X=978-2-85616-952-0

Schlagwörter: La Peltrie, Madeleine de ; SWD-ID: 43728947 ; Biographie ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498905

18.24

Durnin, Katherine Joanne

Métis representations in English and French-Canadian literature / by Katherine Joanne Durnin. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 150 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-65030-8=978-0-612-65030-5

18.93 ; Indianersprachen und -literaturen ; Eskimosprachen und -literaturen

Aboriginal Canada revisited : [proceedings from the third Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" and held in April 2005 at the University of Greifswald] / Kerstin Knopf, ed. – Ottawa : Univ. of Ottawa Press, 2008. – XII, 422 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium Entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" ; 3 (Greifswald) : 2005.04.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-7766-0679-4=978-0-7766-0679-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Kongress

..... A/500447

18.93

Aboriginal drama and theatre / ed. by Rob Appleford. – 1. ed. – Toronto : Playwrights Canada Press, 2005. – XV, 187 S. ; 23 cm

(Critical perspectives on Canadian theatre in English ; 1)

Literaturangaben. – Literaturverz. S. 181 – 184

ISBN 0-88754-792-3

Schlagwörter: Aufsatzsammlung ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071

..... A/499722

18.93

Alexander, Hannah

Double blind / Hannah Alexander. – New York : Steeple Hill, c2008. – 408 p. ; 21 cm

"A Hideaway novel"—Cover. – Includes discussion questions and excerpt from: Hideaway home (p. [401]–408)

ISBN =978-0-373-78573-5

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Viruskrankheit ; SWD-ID: 40636057 ; Ätiologie ; SWD-ID: 40006463 ; Krankenschwester ; SWD-ID: 40328260 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/504423

18.93

Alexie, Sherman

The absolutely true diary of a part-time Indian / by Sherman Alexie; art by Ellen Forney. – London : Andersen, 2008. – 229 S. : Ill.

Originally published: New York: Little, Brown, 2007

ISBN 1-8427-0844-9=978-1-8427-0844-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Spokane ; SWD-ID: 44815049 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; High school ; SWD-ID: 41598404 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/491341

18.93

Alger, Horatio

Julius, or, The street boy out West / Horatio Alger, Jr. – Philadelphia : Polyglot Press, 2002. – XIII, 175 S.

(Polyglot Press Alger series)

EST: Julius

First published in 1874 by Loring, Boston

ISBN 1-931927-06-5

Schlagwörter: New York <NY> ; SWD-ID: 40420115 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Obdachlosigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40428709 ; Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Abenteuer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/504424

18.93

Alger, Horatio

The young adventurer, or, Tom's trip across the Plains / Horatio Alger, Jr. – Philadelphia : Polyglot Press, 2005 = 1878. – XII, 187 S. : Ill.

(Polyglot Press Alger series)

EST: Young adventurer

First published in 1878 by Loring, Boston

ISBN 1-411-50071-7=978-1-411-50071-6

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Goldsuche ; SWD-ID: 43697082 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500451

18.93

Algonquian Conference <38, 2006, Winnipeg, Manitoba> ; GKD-ID: 60770776

Papers of the Thirty-Eighth Algonquian Conference / H. C. Wolfart ed. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba, 2007. – XIII, 416 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Parallelsacht.: Actes du Congrès des Algonquinistes

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Algonkin-Sprachen ; SWD-ID: 41962333 ; Kongress
..... A/504243

18.93

Allan, Thomas Temple

Mattasquatt Island / Thomas Temple Allan. – 1. ed. – New York : Vantage Press, 2006. – 279 p. : maps. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-533-15277-1

Schlagwörter: Massachusetts ; SWD-ID: 40378585 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Anspruch ; SWD-ID: 41316654 ; Rückerstattung ; SWD-ID: 41786397 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/492137

18.93

Arrathoon, Leigh A.

Eagle from the dawn : an historical novel about Lewis and Clark and the Nez Percés / by Leigh A. Arrathoon. – 2. ed. – Rochester, Mich. : Paint Creek Press, 2008. – 199 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.

Nebent.: Kevin Murphy's eagle from the dawn

ISBN 1-89304-708-3

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Idaho ; SWD-ID: 40264622 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Wildtiere ; SWD-ID: 41358934 ; Naturbeobachtung ; SWD-ID: 41713084 ; Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID: 43257355 ; Abenteuer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Jugendbuch
..... A/497542

18.93

Arrathoon, Leigh A.

Summer of the bear : an historical novel about the Anishinabeg and the fur traders in Michigan / by Leigh A. Arrathoon. – 2. ed. – Rochester, Mich. : Paint Creek Press, 2008. – 156 S. : Ill., Kt., Notenbeisp.

Nebent.: Kevin Murphy's summer of the bear

ISBN 1-89304-707-5

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Kanuwandern ; SWD-ID: 41234868 ; Jugendbuch
..... A/497541

18.93

Ault, Sandi

Wild sorrow / Sandi Ault. – 1. ed. – New York : Berkley Prime Crime, 2009. – 293 S.

ISBN =978-0-425-22583-7

Schlagwörter: Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Beamtin ; SWD-ID: 40050853 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/504454

18.93

Ball, Thomas

Shawnee shadows : a novel of colonial Pennsylvania / Thomas Ball. – Portsmouth, NH : Peter E. Randall Publ., 2004. – iii, 134 p. : map, portr. ; 20 cm

"A Thomas Ball book."

ISBN 0-9749794-0-6=978-0-9749794-0-3

Schlagwörter: Pennsylvania ; SWD-ID: 40451033 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Shawnee ; SWD-ID: 43486083 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/496546

18.93

Barbieri, Elaine

Cry of the wolf / Elaine Barbieri. – New York : Leisure Books, 2008. – 289 S.

ISBN 0-8439-6013-2=978-0-8439-6013-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Schauspielerin ; SWD-ID: 41531796 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Wolf ; SWD-ID: 41901952 ; Ahnen ; SWD-ID: 43853973 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491296

18.93

Blain, Eleanor Marie

Wh-constructions in Nêhiyawêwin (Plains Cree) / by Eleanor Marie Blain. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (X, 255 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-25017-2=978-0-612-25017-8

18.93

Boggs, Johnny D.

Killstraight : a western story / by Johnny Boggs. – Detroit [u.a.] : Thorndike Press [u.a.], 2008. – 337 S. ; 22 cm (Thorndike Press large print Western)

ISBN =978-1-410-41122-8

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanche ; SWD-ID: 43516294 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Schuld ; SWD-ID: 40534601 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503369

18.93

Bond, Douglas

Guns of thunder / Douglas Bond. – Phillipsburg, NJ : P & R Publ., 2007. – X, 261 S. : Kt. (Faith and freedom trilogy ; 1)

ISBN =978-1-596-38013-4 – ISBN 1-596-38013-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schotten ; SWD-ID: 42700930 ; Presbyterianische Gemeinde ; SWD-ID: 45812937 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495689

18.93

Bonnet, Audrey

Pocahontas, princesse des deux mondes : histoire, mythe et représentations / Audrey Bonnet. – 2. ed. – Rennes : Les Perséides, 2008. – 152 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Le monde atlantique)

ISBN 2-915596-15-8=978-2-915596-15-1

Schlagwörter: Pocahontas ; SWD-ID: 42716846

..... A/498883

18.93

Bordin, Guy

Lexique analytique de l'anatomie humaine = Analytical lexicon of human anatomy : Inuktitut-français-English / Guy Bordin. – Louvain [u.a.] : Peeters, 2003. – XXII, 362 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Arctique ; 6)

(Selaq ; no. 404)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 90-429-1223-5 – ISBN 2-87723-688-9

Schlagwörter: Inuktitut ; SWD-ID: 44161207 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; Anatomie ; SWD-ID: 40018957 ; Wörterbuch <mehrsprachig>

..... A/498904

18.93

Bringhurst, Robert

Everywhere being is dancing : twenty pieces of thinking / Robert Bringhurst. – Kentville, Nova Scotia : Gaspereau Press, 2007. – 345 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-554-47044-0

Schlagwörter: Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ;

Anthologie

..... A/499725

18.93

Brooks, Lisa Tanya

The common pot : the recovery of native space in the Northeast / Lisa Brooks. – Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press, 2008. – XLVI, 346 S.

(Indigenous Americas series ; 7)

Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral—Cornell University, 2004). – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-4783-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Umweltwahrnehmung ; SWD-ID: 41868146 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Hochschulschrift

..... A/499690

18.93

Cassinelli, Dennis

Legends of Spirit Cave / Dennis Cassinelli. – Dayton, Nev. : Cassinelli Publications, 2003. – 212 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-936029-66-8=978-0-936029-66-5

Schlagwörter: Großes Becken ; SWD-ID: 42384588 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495667

18.93

C'Hair, William J.

Crazy Man & the plums : a story / told by William C'Hair. Ill. by Jon Cox. – 1. ed. – Ft. Washakie, Wyo. : Painted Pony, c2005. – 32 p. : col. ill. ; 29 cm

(Wind River stories)

Text in English. Illustration captions in Arapaho

ISBN 0-9759806-1-0

Schlagwörter: Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Dummling ; SWD-ID: 42014505 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/90833

18.93

Chartier, Dan

Les mémoires sauvages / Dan Chartier. – Paris : Carrière, 2002. – 317 S.

(Livre de poche ; 37138)

ISBN =978-2-253-11651-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Reise ; SWD-ID: 40492758 ; Kriminalbeamter ; SWD-ID: 43540272 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498875

18.93

Clements, Marie

Copper Thunderbird / Marie Clements. – 1. printing. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, 2007. – 82 S. ; 22 cm

A play

ISBN 0-88922-568-0=978-0-88922-568-8

Schlagwörter: Morrisseau, Norval ; SWD-ID: 47840754 ; Theaterstück

..... A/504433

18.93

Contes et légendes des Inuit / réunis et traduits par Maurice Coyaud. Ill. de Susanne Strassmann. – Paris : Flies France, 2006. – 223 S. : Ill.

(Aux origines du monde)

Literaturverz. S. 212

ISBN 291027246X [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Anthologie ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109

Anthologie ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Legende ; SWD-ID: 40350289

..... A/499296

18.93

Cook, Suzanne Elizabeth

Rhetorical structure of a Lushootseed (Salish) narrative / by Suzanne Elizabeth Cook. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 83 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-45356-1=978-0-612-45356-2

18.93

Cornaille, Didier

Inuksuk / Didier Cornaille. – Paris : Carrière, 2006. – 387 S.

(Roman)

ISBN 2-8433-7363-8=978-2-8433-7363-3

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz, Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43015980 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Heimkehr ; SWD-ID: 43763054 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498876

18.93

Cowell, Andrew

The Arapaho language / Andrew Cowell, with Alonzo Moss, Sr. – Boulder, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, c 2008. – XVII, 519 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 501–504) and index

ISBN =978-0-87081-901-8

Schlagwörter: Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/495695

18.93

De Angulo, Jaime

Indian tales / Jaime de Angulo. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara University, 2003 = 1953. – xiv, 257 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
(A California legacy book)

First published in 1953 by A.A. Wyn

ISBN 1-89077-166-X=978-1-89077-166-9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie

..... A/496544

18.93

Dena'ina sukdu'a : traditional stories of the Tanaina Athabaskans / told by Antone Evan ... ; recorded and transcribed by Joan M. Tenenbaum ; edited and translated by Joan M. Tenenbaum and Mary Jane McGary ; color illustrations by Dale DeArmond. – 3. ed. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2006. – xvi, 272 p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm. + 1 CD (digital ; 4 3/4 in.)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 271–272). – Dena'ina and English

ISBN 1-555-00090-8=978-1-555-00090-5

Schlagwörter: Tanaina-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43708493 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/503715

18.93**Didier, Carol Ann**

Apache warrior / Carol Ann Didier. – New York : Zebra, 2008. – 350 S. ; 18cm

ISBN 1-420-10376-8=978-1-420-10376-2 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Apachen ; SWD-ID: 40687703 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Entführung ; SWD-ID: 41212009 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/502984

18.93**Drew Hayden Taylor** : essays on his works / ed. by Robert Nunn. – 1. ed. – Toronto [u.a.] : Guernica, 2008. – 254 S. (Writers series ; 26)

ISBN =978-1-550-71268-1

Schlagwörter: Taylor, Drew Hayden ; SWD-ID: 76345981 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/497517

18.93**Drexler, Sam**

Murder in Bozeman / Sam Drexler & Fay Shelby. – 1. ed. – Boulder, Col. : Aunt Strawberry Books, c2005. – 152 p. ; 21 cm

(Erika & Oz adventures in American history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 151–152)

ISBN 0-9669988-2-0=978-0-9669988-2-5

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Zeitreise ; SWD-ID: 41906172 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499708

18.93**Edwards, Cassie**

Swift Horse / Cassie Edwards. – 1. printing. – New York : Signet, c2005. – 323 p. ; 18 cm

(A Signet book)

ISBN 0-451-21711-X

Schlagwörter: Kentucky ; SWD-ID: 40978230 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497537

18.93**Ellis, Edward Sylvester**

The last war trail / by Edward S. Ellis. John Coghlan, ed. – Fayetteville, Ark. : Phoenix International, 2009. – VIII, 188 S. : Ill. (The Deerfoot series / by Edward S. Ellis. John Coghlan, ed. ; 3)

ISBN =978-0-9768007-8-1

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Shawnee ; SWD-ID: 43486083 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/508340

18.93**Exner, Frank**

Creating identity : North American indian names and naming / Frank Exner, Little Bear. – Saarbrücken : VDM, Verl. Dr. Müller, 2007. – XIII, 349 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 168 – 180. – Hergestellt on demand

ISBN =978-3-8364-2802-6

..... A 2009/4862

18.93

Fadden, Lorna Marie

The inverse continuum / by Lorna Marie Fadden. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (IX, 76 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-61427-1

18.93

Fergusson, Stephen

Native literature in Canada : a comparative study of the coyote trickster in the literature of Thomas King and W.P.

Kinsella / par Stephen Fergusson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (III, IX, 95 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Includes abstract in French. – Zugl.: Univ. de Sherbrooke, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-61746-7=978-0-612-61746-9

18.93

Foriscetti, Suzanne

Le fabuleux destin de Champlain : de Brouage à Québec / Suzanne Foriscetti. – La Crèche : Geste Éd., 2007. – 475 S. (Geste : Poche)

ISBN =978-2-8456-1331-7

Schlagwörter: Champlain, Samuel de ; SWD-ID: 42586793 ; Neufankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498943

18.93

Galea, Claudine

Les chants du silence rouge : théâtre / Claudine Galea. – Montpellier : Espaces 34, 2008. – 89 S. ; 21 cm (Espace : Théâtre)

Play. – Half title: ISSN 1158-9892

ISBN =978-2-8470-5023-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Naturverständnis ; SWD-ID: 43183943 ; Unterdrückung ; SWD-ID: 42573142 ; Theaterstück

..... A/498944

18.93

Gallaher, Bill

The Frog Lake massacre / Bill Gallaher. – Victoria [u.a.] : TouchWood Ed., 2008. – X, 246 S. ; 19cm

ISBN 1-89489-875-3=978-1-89489-875-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; North West Rebellion ; SWD-ID: 41720441 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503019

18.93

Garcia, Frank

Escape into realism / Frank Garcia. – Baltimore, Md. : American Literary Press, c2004. – 45 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-561-67857-0=978-1-561-67857-0

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/508117

18.93

Gerald Vizenor / sous la dir. de Simone Pellerin. – Montpellier : Presses Univ. de la Méditerranée, 2007. – 241 S. (Profils américains ; 20)

ISBN =978-2-8426-9830-0

Schlagwörter: Vizenor, Gerald Robert ; SWD-ID: 43487671 ; Kongress

..... A/498920

18.93

The **gift of the Inuksuk** / by Michael Ulmer and illustrated by Melanie Rose. – Chelsea, MI : Sleeping Bear Press, c2004. – [15] Bl. : col. ill. ; 29 cm

ISBN 1-585-36214-X=978-1-585-36214-1

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Wegweiser ; SWD-ID: 41893748 ; Stein ; SWD-ID: 41830143 ; Steindenkmal ; SWD-ID: 41986441 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/90850

18.93

The **girl who helped thunder and other Native American folktales** / retold by James Bruchac and Joseph Bruchac ; illustrated by Stefano Vitale. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Sterling Pub. Co, 2008. – 96 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Folktales of the world)

Includes index

ISBN 1-402-73263-5=978-1-402-73263-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie

..... B/90365

18.93

Gougaud, Henri

L'homme qui voulait voir Mahona : roman / Henri Gougaud. – Paris : Albin Michel, c2008. – 308 S. ; 23 cm

Novel

ISBN =978-2-226-18232-6

Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Konquistador ; SWD-ID: 41650542 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/496210

18.93

Groeper, Kerstin

Kranichfrau : die Geschichte einer Blackfeet Kriegerin ; historischer Roman / von Kerstin Groeper. – 1. Aufl. – Hohenthann : Traumfänger-Verl., 2009. – 583 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-3-941485-00-6

..... A 2009/6442

18.93

Harlick, R. J.

The river runs orange / R.J. Harlick. – Toronto, Ont. : Napoleon, 2008. – 299 S. : 1 Portr. ; 19cm

(A Meg Harris mystery)

ISBN 1-89491-762-6=978-1-89491-762-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Analyse ; SWD-ID: 41227955 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/491375

18.93

Helstern, Linda Lizut

Louis Owens / by Linda Lizut Helstern. – 1. ed. – Boise : Boise State University Press, c2005. – 55 S.

(Boise State University western writers series ; no. 168)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-88430-168-0=978-0-88430-168-4 – ISBN =978-0-88430-168-4

Schlagwörter: Owens, Louis ; SWD-ID: 46967527

..... A/495781

18.93

Henke, Shirl

Pale moon stalker / Shirl Henke. – New York : Leisure, 2008. – 324 S.

(Leisure historical romance)

ISBN 0-8439-6112-0=978-0-8439-6112-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Witwe ; SWD-ID: 40666785 ; Engländer ; SWD-ID: 42360687 ; Mörder ; SWD-ID: 41703492 ; Abenteurer ; SWD-ID: 41410178 ; ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/502982

18.93

How Spirit Dog made the Milky Way : a retelling of a Cherokee legend / retold by Michael O'Hearn. Illustrated by Roberta Collier-Morales. – Minneapolis, Minn : Picture Window Books, 2009 [erschienen 2008]. – 32 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Read-it! readers : legends)

ISBN =978-1-404-84846-7

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Milchstraßensystem ; SWD-ID: 41699269 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Bilderbuch

..... A/499630

18.93

Howe, LeAnne

Miko Kings : an Indian baseball story / LeAnne Howe. – San Francisco, Calif. : Aunt Lute Books, 2007. – 221 S. : Ill. ; 22cm

ISBN =978-1-87996-078-7

Schlagwörter: Ada <Okla.> ; SWD-ID: 40684003 ; Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Baseballspieler ; SWD-ID: 47392083 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497435

18.93

Hunt, Bonnie Jo

The cry of the coyote / by Bonnie Jo Hunt and Lawrence J. Hunt. – 2. printing. – Albuquerque, NM : Mad Bear Press, 2007. – 230 p. : ill., map. ; 22 cm

(A Lone Wolf clan book ; 8)

ISBN 1-928800-07-6=978-1-928800-07-1

Schlagwörter: Cayuse ; SWD-ID: 75201653 ; Whitman-Massaker ; SWD-ID: 75703038 ; Prozess ; SWD-ID: 40475773 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500458

18.93

Ice bear / Nicola Davies; illustrated by Gary Blythe; read by Stephen Tompkinson. – London : Walker, 2008. – 27 S. : chiefly col. ill. ; 27cm + 1 CD

Includes index. – Originally published: without accompanying sound disc. 2005

ISBN 1-406-31303-3=978-1-406-31303-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Eisbär ; SWD-ID: 41514737 ; Sachbilderbuch

..... C/7259

18.93

Indiani sulla scena : teatro dei nativi americani / a cura di Annamaria Pinazzi. – Urbino : Quattro Venti, 2008. – 343 S. ; 22 cm

(Crossroads)

Contains introduction by the editor (p. 7-27), bibliography, bibliographical references and notes. – Anthology of plays by various authors, now in Italian transl

ISBN =978-88-392-0840-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Anthologie

..... A/498970

18.93

Jackson, Helen Hunt

Ramona / Helen Hunt Jackson. – 2005 Modern Library pbk. ed. – New York : Modern Library, c2005 = 1884. – xxii, 377 p. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [375]–377)

ISBN 0–8129–7351–8=978–0–8129–7351–8

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte 1850–1860 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499714

18.93

Jackson, Helen Hunt

A separate star : selected writings of Helen Hunt Jackson / ed. by Michelle Burnham. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara Univ., 2008. – XVIII, 299 S.

(A California legacy book)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–597–14074–4

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Anthologie

..... A/503746

18.93

Jones, Stephen Graham

Ledfeather / Stephen Graham Jones. – 1. ed. – Tuscaloosa : FC2, c2008. – 212 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–1–573–66146–1

Schlagwörter: Blackfeet Reservation ; SWD-ID: 46995717 ; Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Vergangenheitsbewältigung ; SWD-ID: 40616721 ; Unrecht ; SWD-ID: 41172929 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498816

18.93

Kayne, Virginia

Le chemin des plaines / Virginia Kayne. – Paris : Éd. Éditeurs Indépendant, 2007. – 323 S.

ISBN =978–2–353–35131–2

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Interrassistische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498855

18.93

Kayuktuk : an Arctic quest / by Brian Heinz. Ill. by Jon Van Zyle. – Shoreham, NY : Ballyhoo BookWorks, 2004 = 1996. – [18] Bl. : col. ill. ; 24 x 27 cm

Originally published: San Francisco : Chronicle Books, 1996

ISBN 0–936335–08–4=978–0–936335–08–7

Schlagwörter: Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Fallenjagd ; SWD-ID: 43465249 ; Erfolg ; SWD-ID: 40152248 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7260

18.93

Keith, Darren

Inuit place names and land-use history on the Harvaqtuuq (Kazan River), Nunavut Territory / by Darren Keith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 90 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0–612–64162–7=978–0–612–64162–4

18.93

Kenny, Mary Beatrice

Ojibway plant taxonomy at Lac Seul First Nation, Ontario, Canada / Mary B. Kenny. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 101 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M. Sc. F.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-60853-0=978-0-612-60853-5

18.93

L'Allier, Peter Wesley Thomas

Rotten Robbie and the legend of Wanibinoo / by Peter Wesley Thomas L'Allier. – Apple Valley, Minn. : Center Path Pub, 2006. – 215 S.

ISBN =978-0-9724022-8-6

Schlagwörter: Mittlerer Westen ; SWD-ID: 40749095 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Ungeheuer ; SWD-ID: 40785476 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/496537

18.93

Lang, George

Making Wawa : the genesis of Chinook jargon / George Lang. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2008. – XIV, 198 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(First Nations languages)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175]–185) and index. – Includes some text in Chinook jargon

ISBN 0-7748-1526-4=978-0-7748-1526-0

Schlagwörter: Chinook-Jargon ; SWD-ID: 46119231

..... A/504450

18.93

Lill, Wendy

The occupation of Heather Rose / Wendy Lill. – Vancouver : Talonbooks, c2008. – 63 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

A play

ISBN 0-88922-593-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Sucht ; SWD-ID: 40583612 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Verwahrlosung ; SWD-ID: 41377291 ; Sozialarbeiterin ; SWD-ID: 42019175 ; Burn-out-Syndrom ; SWD-ID: 41953800 ; Theaterstück

..... A/507382

18.93

Limón, Graciela

El día de la luna / by Graciela Limón. Trad. ... de María de los Ángeles Nevárez. – Houston, Tex. : Arte Público Press, c2004. – vi, 233 p. ; 22 cm

EST: The Day of the moon <span.>

ISBN 1-558-85435-5=978-1-558-85435-2

Schlagwörter: Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Tarahumara ; SWD-ID: 40590574 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Großgrundbesitzer ; SWD-ID: 43220502 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495680

18.93

Linares, Maria Grazia

Lo chiamavano Cavallo Pazzo / Maria Grazia Linares. – Firenze : Florence Art, 2008. – 127 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-88-956311-1-0

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937

..... A/498858

18.93

Long, Michelle Anne

Adverbial and argument-doubling clauses in Cree / by Michelle Anne Long. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 129 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-45087-2=978-0-612-45087-5

18.93

Lumsden, Paul Lawrence

The bear in selected American, Canadian, and Native literature : a pedagogical symbol linking humanity and nature / by Paul Lawrence Lumsden. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([7], 203 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-23022-8

18.93

MacCoy, Max

Into the West / Max McCoy. – Large print ed. – Thorndike, Me. : Center Point Publ., 2006 = 2005. – 366 p. (large print). ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-585-47679-X=978-1-585-47679-4

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Zentral-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 44485736 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500449

18.93

Marsella, Anne

Patsy Boone : roman / Anne Marsella. – Paris : Éd. de La Différance, 2008. – 220 S.

(Littérature)

ISBN =978-2-7291-1766-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Paris ; SWD-ID: 40446608 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498859

18.93

Mato the bear and Devil's Tower : a retelling of a Lakota legend / retold by Michael O'Hearn. Illustrated by Roberta Collier-Morales. – Minneapolis, Minn : Picture Window Books, 2009 [erschienen 2008]. – 32 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Read-it! readers : legends)

ISBN =978-1-404-84849-8

Schlagwörter: Zentral-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 44485736 ; Devils Tower National Monument ; SWD-ID: 42429894 ;

Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Bilderbuch

..... A/499629

18.93

McKenzie, Stephanie May

Canada's day of atonement : the Contemporary Native Literary Renaissance, the Native Cultural Renaissance and post-centenary Canadian mythology / by Stephanie May McKenzie. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 426 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-58966-8=978-0-612-58966-7

18.93

Merz, Jon F.

Danger-close : a Jake Thunder adventure / Jon F. Merz. – 1. ed. – Waterville, Me. : Five Star, 2004. – 299 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-594-14256-4=978-1-594-14256-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Detektiv ; SWD-ID: 41289110 ;

Kriegsbeschädigter ; SWD-ID: 41656817 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Korruption ; SWD-

ID: 40325246 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503728

18.93

Morel, Pauline

Circularity, myth, and storytelling in the short fiction of Leslie Marmon Silko / Pauline Morel. – Ottawa, Ont. :

National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 151 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Université Laval, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-57827-5=978-0-612-57827-2

18.93

Muzaffar, Towhid Bin

Computer simulation of Shawnee historical phonology / by Towhid Bin Muzaffar. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 138 S.) : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-25868-8=978-0-612-25868-6

18.93

Nanuk, lord of the ice / Brian J. Heinz. Paintings by Gregory Manchess. – Shoreham, NY : Ballyhoo BookWorks, 2005 = 1998. – [16] Bl. : Ill.

ISBN 0-936335-13-0 – ISBN 0-936335-14-9

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Eisbär ; SWD-ID: 41514737

; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/92503

18.93

Native American folktales / ed. by Thomas A. Green. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2009. – VI, 167 S. ; 25 cm

(Stories from the American mosaic)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [161]) and index

ISBN 0-313-36301-3=978-0-313-36301-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ;

Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Anthologie

..... A/503054

18.93

Native American language ideologies : beliefs, practices, and struggles in Indian country / ed. by Paul V. Kroskrity and Margaret C. Field. – Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, c 2009. – VIII, 353 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: revealing Native American language ideologies /

Margaret C. Field and Paul V. Kroskrity — Changing Navajo language ideologies and changing language use /

Margaret C. Field — Contradictions across space-time and language ideologies in northern Arapaho language shift /

Jeffrey D. Anderson — "Language, court, constitution. It's all tied up into one" : the (meta)pragmatics of tradition in a

Hopi tribal court hearing / Justin B. Richland — English is the dead language : Native perspectives on bilingualism /

Jule Gómez de García, Melissa Axelrod, and Jordan Lachler — Visibility, authenticity, and insiderness in Cherokee

language ideologies / Margaret Bender — Language ideology and aboriginal language revitalization in the Yukon,

Canada / Barbra A. Meek — "You keep not listening with your ears!" : language ideologies, language socialization, and

Paiute identity / Pamela A. Bunte — Embodying the reversal of language shift : agency, incorporation, and language

ideological change in the western Mono community of central California / Paul V. Kroskrity — Shaming the shift

generation : intersecting ideologies of family and linguistic revitalization in Guatemala / Jennifer F. Reynolds —

Language revitalization and the manipulation of language ideologies : a Shoshoni case study / Christopher Loether —

Contingencies of emergence : planning Maliseet language ideologies / Bernard C. Perley — Which way is the Kiowa

way? : orthography choices, ideologies, and language renewal / Amber A. Neely and Gus Palmer, Jr

ISBN 0-8165-2719-9=978-0-8165-2719-9

Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/508321

18.93

Neihardt, John Gneisenau

The dawn-builder / by John G. Neihardt. – 1. Excelsior Ed. book print. – [Reprint der Ausg.] New York, Mitchell Kennerly, 1910. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Ed., 2008 = 1910. – 335 S.

ISBN 1-438-42546-5=978-1-438-42546-7

Schlagwörter: Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID:

41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/500457

18.93

Neihardt, John Gneisenau

The mountain men : the song of three friends ; the song of Hugh glass ; the song of Jed Smith. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Albany [1961]. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Editions/State University of New York Press, 2009 = 1961. – XIII, 254, 113 S. ; 21 cm (A cycle of the west / by John G. Neihardt ; Vol. 1)

ISBN =978-1-438-42556-6

..... A/503730

18.93

Neihardt, John Gneisenau

The twilight of the Sioux : the song of the Indian wars ; the song of the Messiah. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Lincoln 1971. – Albany, N.Y : Excelsior Editions/State University of New York Press, 2008 = 1971. – XIII, 179, 110 S. ; 21 cm (A cycle of the west / by John G. Neihardt ; Vol. 2)

ISBN =978-1-438-42568-9

..... A/503731

18.93

Neufeldt, Bradley

Cultural confusions : oral/literary narrative negotiations in Tracks and Ravensong / by Bradley Neufeldt. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([5], 129 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22548-8=978-0-612-22548-0

18.93

Nikkel, Walter

Language revitalization in northern Manitoba : a study of an elementary school Cree bilingual program / by Walter Nikkel. – Winnipeg, Man. : Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Manitoba, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 139 S.) : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.Ed.), 2006

18.93

Nonnekes, Paul

Northern love : an exploration of Canadian masculinity / Paul Nonnekes. – Edmonton : AU Press, c2008. – 138 p. ; 23 cm

(Cultural dialectics)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [131]–133) and index

ISBN =978-1-89742-522-0

Schlagwörter: Wiebe, Rudy Henry ; SWD-ID: 44025531 ; Kroetsch, Robert ; SWD-ID: 43114325 ; Kanadabild ;

SWD-ID: 41338303 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Liebesbeziehung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41998753 ;

Männlichkeit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43724334

..... A/508284

18.93

Palmer, Diana

Paper rose / Diana Palmer. – Don Mills, Ont. : HQN, [2004] = 1999. – 378 p. ; 17 cm

Originally published: Don Mills, Ontario, Canada : MIRA, 1999

ISBN 0-373-77021-9=978-0-373-77021-2

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Abstammung ; SWD-ID: 41411377 ; Täuschung ; SWD-ID: 41256220 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497524

18.93

Parks, Douglas R.

A dictionary of Skiri Pawnee / Douglas R. Parks and Lula Nora Pratt. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press [u.a.], c 2008. – XVII, 548 S. ; 27 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 547–548)

ISBN 0-8032-1926-1=978-0-8032-1926-7

Schlagwörter: Skidi ; SWD-ID: 42090969 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; -Q—BVB

..... B/92508

18.93**Pegg, Jonny**

Sternenschwester : aus der Legenden- und Sagenwelt nordamerikanischer Indianer / Florian Beck. – 1. Aufl. – Wismar : Persimplex Verl., 2008. – 120 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-3-940528-41-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sage ; SWD-ID: 40512885 ; Anthologie

Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Anthologie A 2009/5478

18.93**Plante, David**

The country / David Plante. – Boston : Beacon Press, 2005, c1981 = 1981. – xi, 153 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-8070-8379-8=978-0-8070-8379-6

Schlagwörter: Rhode Island ; SWD-ID: 40498487 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Arbeiterfamilie ; SWD-ID: 40025834 ; Eltern ; SWD-ID: 40145165 ; Krankheit ; SWD-ID: 40328442 ; Erwachsener Sohn ; SWD-ID: 45223774 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/496542

18.93**Platt, Kin**

A mystery for Thoreau / Kin Platt ; foreword by Christopher J. Platt. – 1. ed. – New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2008. – X, 162 S.

ISBN =978-0-374-35337-7

Schlagwörter: Thoreau, Henry David ; SWD-ID: 40599437 ; Concord <Mass.> ; SWD-ID: 42243671 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495696

18.93**Potts, Henry M.**

Native American values and traditions and the novel : ambivalence shall speak the story / by Henry M. Potts. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (76 S.).

Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-29564-8=978-0-612-29564-3

18.93**Proebstle, Jim**

In the absence of honor : a novel / Jim Proebstle. – 1. ed. – Austin, Tex. : Emerald Book Co, 2008. – 329 p. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-1-934572-04-7

Schlagwörter: Minnesota <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 44039529 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Glücksspiel ; SWD-ID: 40213298 ; Bodenspekulation ; SWD-ID: 40074109 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499694

18.93**Quesney Hinkson, Mercedes**

Salishan lexical suffixes : a study in the conceptualization of space / by Mercedes Quesney Hinkson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XVII, 451 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-52709-3=978-0-612-52709-6

18.93

Ramthun, Bonnie

The White Gates / by Bonnie Ramthun. – 1. ed. – New York : Random House, 2008. – 242 S.

ISBN =978-0-375-84554-3 – ISBN =978-0-375-94554-0

ISBN =978-0-375-84555-0

Schlagwörter: Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Ute ; SWD-ID: 42483177 ; Fluch ; SWD-ID: 41546726 ; Mutter ; SWD-ID: 40409491 ; Ärztin ; SWD-ID: 41406655 ; Sohn ; SWD-ID: 42034206 ; Snowboarding ; SWD-ID: 41936085 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/497550

18.93

Read, William Alexander

Louisiana place names of Indian origin : a collection of words / William A. Read; ed. and with an Introd. by George M. Riser. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2008. – XXI, 124 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Collection of 3 previously published articles by the author. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8173-5505-7=978-0-8173-5505-0

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/504819

18.93

Rigal-Cellard, Bernadette

La mythe et la plume : la littérature indienne contemporaine en Amérique du Nord / Bernadette Rigal-Cellard. – Monaco : Éd. du Rocher, 2004. – 417 S. : Kt.

(Nuage rouge)

ISBN 2-268-04920-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/498848

18.93

Ross, Harold G.

Comanche Crossing / by Harold G. Ross. – [Manhattan, Kan.] : H.G. Ross Publ., c2005. – 230 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-9715440-8-5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497533

18.93

Roth, Christopher F.

Becoming Tsimshian : the social life of names / Christopher F. Roth. – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2008. – 282 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-295-98806-1

Schlagwörter: Tsimshian ; SWD-ID: 42643016 ; Tsimshian-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43771221 ; Namengebung ; SWD-ID: 42265009 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644

..... A/497526

..... A/500439

18.93

Rufin, Jean-Christophe

Le parfum d'Adam : [roman] / Jean-Christophe Rufin. – [Paris] : Gallimard, 2007. – 764 S.

(Collection folio ; 4736)

ISBN =978-2-07-034910-4

Schlagwörter: Polen ; SWD-ID: 40464969 ; Biologische Waffe ; SWD-ID: 41456245 ; Terrorismus ; SWD-ID: 40595341 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498850

18.93

Salish myths and legends : one people's stories / edited by M. Terry Thompson and Steven M.Egesdal. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XLVIII, 445 S. : maps. ; 23cm

(Native literatures of the Americas)

ISBN 0-8032-1089-2=978-0-8032-1089-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Salish ; SWD-ID: 41052274 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie

..... A/496551

18.93

Schorcht Chester, Blanca

Storied voices in Native American texts : Harry Robinson, Thomas King, James Welch and Leslie Marmon Silko / by Blanca Schorcht Chester. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 259 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-48617-6=978-0-612-48617-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ;

Mündliche Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 43319427 ; Geschichte 1970-2000

18.93

Scott, Mark

Phonological sketch of Mushuau Innu (Davis Inlet Naskapi) / by Mark Scott. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 251 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-62424-2=978-0-612-62424-5

18.93

Selby, Mandessa

After the lies / Mandessa Selby. – 1. ed. – Mira Loma, Calif. : Parker, 2008. – 215 S. ; 22cm

ISBN 1-600-43054-6=978-1-600-43054-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ;

Weißer ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Rassenmischung ; SWD-ID: 42966218 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID:

75542729 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; SWD-ID: 40484427 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID:

41468776 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503131

18.93

Sepich, John

Notes on Blood meridian / John Sepich. – Rev. and expanded ed. – Austin, Tex. : Univ. of Texas Press, 2008. – XX, 216 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Southwestern writers collection series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71821-0

Schlagwörter: McCarthy, Cormac / Blood meridian, or, the evening redness in the west ; SWD-ID: 43837955 ; |f|

Kommentar ; -Q—OBV

..... A/499111

18.93

Serguine, Jacques

Je suis de la nation du loup : roman / Jacques Serguine. – Paris : Rocher, 2007. – 510 S. : Kt.

(Nuage rouge)

ISBN =978-2-268-06062-0

Schlagwörter: Skidi ; SWD-ID: 42090969 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429

; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498917

18.93

Shefelman, Janice Jordan

Son of Spirit Horse / Janice Shefelman. Ill. by Tom Shefelman. – 1. ed. – Austin, Tex. : Eakin Press, c2004. – 74 p. : ill., map. ; 22 cm

Ages 8 to 12

ISBN 1–571–68833–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Wettkampf ; SWD-ID: 41376791 ; Pferderennen ; SWD-ID: 41260168 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/497535

18.93

Simmons, Hal

Magic Lance : mystery & adventure in the new West / Hal Simmons. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, NM : Clear Light Publ., 2007. – 319 S. : 1. Portr.

ISBN =978–1–574–16094–9

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Glücksspielmarkt ; SWD-ID: 43164420 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Verkauf ; SWD-ID: 41173466 ; Bauernleben ; SWD-ID: 41441436 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497529

18.93

Simonson, Sheila

Buffalo Bill's defunct : a Latouche County mystery / Sheila Simonson. – McKinleyville, Calif. : John Daniel and Co, 2008. – 275 S.

ISBN =978–1–88028–496–4

Schlagwörter: Columbia–River–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 42642954 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Bibliothekarin ; SWD-ID: 41452641 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/495683

18.93

Smelcer, John

The trap / John Smelcer. – London : Andersen, 2008. – 170 S.

ISBN 1–8427–0739–6=978–1–8427–0739–5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Fallenjagd ; SWD-ID: 43465249 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/499008

18.93

Smith, Bobbi

Texas splendor / Bobbi Smith. – 1. print. – New York : Zebra Books [u.a.], 2008. – 478 S. ; 18cm

ISBN 1–420–10180–3=978–1–420–10180–5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Interrassische Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 75542729 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/493989

18.93

Smith, Lindsey Claire

Indians, environment, and identity on the borders of American literature : from Faulkner and Morrison to Walker and Silko / Lindsey Claire Smith. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2008. – IX, 196 S. ; 22 cm (American literature readings in the 21st century)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [183] – 191) and index

ISBN 0–230–60541–9=978–0–230–60541–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Kulturkontakt <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43153847 ; Natur <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41153467 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/495698

18.93**Souaid, Carolyn Marie**

Neiges / Carolyn Marie Souaid. – Montreal [u.a.] : Triptyque, 2006. – 116 S. : Ill.

(Poésie)

EST: Snow formations <franz.>

ISBN 2-89031-556-8=978-2-89031-556-3

Schlagwörter: Nunavik ; SWD-ID: 46042192 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Schnee ; SWD-ID: 41330535 ; Lyrik ;

SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/498908

18.93The **stone canoe** : two lost Mi'kmaq texts / translated by Elizabeth Paul ; with essays, notes and supporting material by Peter Sanger ; illustrations by Alan Syliboy. – Kentville, NS : Gaspereau Press, c2007. – 183 p. : ill., facsim., ports. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references: p. [181]–183. – Includes text in Mi'kmaq

ISBN =978-1-554-47043-3

Schlagwörter: Micmac ; SWD-ID: 41070677 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Textgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41171925

..... A/499712

18.93**Stretch, Heather Joanne**

Dialogue to discourse : active listening and First Nations literature / by Heather J. Stretch. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 139 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-49449-7=978-0-612-49449-7

18.93**Studies in the literary achievement of Louise Erdrich, Native American writer** : fifteen critical essays / edited by Brajesh Sawhney. – Lewiston, N.Y [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c 2008. – II, 295 S.

Literaturang.

ISBN 0-7734-4911-6=978-0-7734-4911-4

Schlagwörter: Erdrich, Louise ; SWD-ID: 43579619 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/508345

18.93**Survivance** : narratives of Native presence / edited by Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – 385 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1083-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/504440

18.93**Taylor, Theodore**

Ice drift / Theodore Taylor. – Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2005. – 224 p. : map. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-15-205081-7

Schlagwörter: Baffinmeer ; SWD-ID: 40862586 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID:

42908024 ; Bruder ; SWD-ID: 41467292 ; Treibeis ; SWD-ID: 44103086 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083

; Jugendbuch

..... A/499701

18.93

Tersis, Nicole

Forme et sens des mots du tunumiisut : lexique inuit du Groenland oriental ; lexique tunumiisut – anglais – danois / Nicole Tersis. – Louvain [u.a.] : Peeters, 2008. – 590 S. : Kt.

(Arctique ; 9)

(SELAF ; 445)

Zsfassung in franz., engl., dän. Sprache

ISBN =978-90-429-2077-4

ISBN =978-2-7584-0029-4 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Tunumiisut ; SWD-ID: 44057623 ; Französisch ; SWD-ID: 41136159 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; -Q—BVB
 A/498909

18.93

Thomas, Vital

Yamq̇zha Eyts'q Wets'èkèè Tsà = Yamožha and his beaver wife / As told by Vital Thomas. Illustr. by Archie Beaulieu. Transl. by Mary Siemens. Dogrib harration by Francis Zoe. Engl. narration by Dianne Lafferty. – Penticton, B.C. : Theytus Books, 2007. – [24] Bl. : Ill. + 1 CD

Text in Dogrib-Sprache u. Engl.

ISBN =978-1-89477-857-2

Schlagwörter: Dene ; SWD-ID: 40889026 ; Medizinmann ; SWD-ID: 40382874 ; Landschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40343480 ; Magie ; SWD-ID: 40369663 ; Ehefrau ; SWD-ID: 40136346 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Biber ; SWD-ID: 41452367 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7301

18.93

Trafford, Tyler

The story of Blue Eye. – 3. printing. – Saskatoon, Sask. : Thistledown Press, 2005. – 349 S. : 1 Portr. (Sun on the mountains / Tyler Trafford ; Book 1)

ISBN 1-89434-578-9=978-1-89434-578-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada <West> ; SWD-ID: 40658004 ; Piegan Indians ; SWD-ID: 47869264 ; Quäker ; SWD-ID: 40479602 ; Pferdehandel ; SWD-ID: 40455130 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/497522

18.93

Les **trouvailles d'Adami** / texte de Louise-Michelle Sauriol. Ill. de Leanne Franson; traduction en inuttitit de Sarah Beaulne. – Saint-Damien-de-Brandon, Québec : Éd. du Soleil de Minuit, 2004. – [12] Bl.

(Album du crépuscule)

"Aux enfants du village de Kangiqsualujjuaq." – Comprend un titre parallèle en inuttitit

ISBN 2-922691-33-0=978-2-922691-33-7

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Wohnungswechsel ; SWD-ID: 40668046 ; Großstadt ; SWD-ID: 40222330 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/90375

18.93

Valabrègue-Landreux, Jackie

Trinity : roman / Jackie Landreaux. – [Monaco] : Rocher, 2006. – 378 S. (Les créoles / Jackie Landreaux ; 1)

ISBN =978-2-268-05873-3

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kreolen ; SWD-ID: 42116958 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/498856

18.93

Vizenor, Gerald Robert

Father Meme / Gerald Vizenor. – Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c 2008. – 120 S.

ISBN =978-0-8263-4515-8

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Ministrant ; SWD-ID: 40394955 ;

Sexueller Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41268659 ; Priester ; SWD-ID: 40472334 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID:

40299892 ; Rache ; SWD-ID: 41264678 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/503137

18.93

Walsh, Alice

Pomiuk, Prince of the North / Alice Walsh. Illustrations by Jerry Whitehead. – 1. ed. – Vancouver : Beach Holme Pub, 2004. – 58 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

"A Sandcastle Book"—T.p. verso

ISBN 0-88878-447-3=978-0-88878-447-6

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Chicago <Ill.> / Weltausstellung <1893>

; SWD-ID: 43507669 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/507682

18.93

Whale snow / Debby Dahl Edwardson. Illustrated by Annie Patterson. – 1. paperback ed. – Watertown, Mass. :

Charlesbridge, 2004. – [16] Bl. : chiefly col. ill. ; 22 x 28cm

ISBN 1-570-91394-3=978-1-570-91394-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Grönlandwal ; SWD-ID: 45288434 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ;

Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7258

18.93

Wood, Barbara

Daughter of the sun / Barbara Wood. – Sutton : Severn House, 2009. – 453 S. ; 23cm

ISBN 0-7278-6730-X=978-0-7278-6730-8

Schlagwörter: Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Lebensbedingungen ;

SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507457

18.93

Words first : an evolving terminology relating to Aboriginal Peoples in Canada. – [Ottawa] : Communications Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2002. – Online-Ressource ([17] Bl.).

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

20.31 ; Bildende Künstler

Sloan, Kim

A new world : England's first view of America / Kim Sloan. With contrib. by Joyce E. Chaplin ... – London : British Museum Press, 2007. – 256 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 0-7141-2650-0=978-0-7141-2650-0

Schlagwörter: White, John <Künstler, 16. Jh.> ; SWD-ID: 46265193 ; Aquarell ; SWD-ID: 40025111 ; Nordamerika

<Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 44617173 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; London / Britisches Museum ; SWD-ID:

40743299 ; Katalog

..... B/89954

20.33 ; Volkskunst

Pelaudeix, Cécile

Art inuit : formes de l'âme et représentations de l'être, histoire de l'art et anthropologie / Cécile Pelaudeix. – Grenoble :

Ed. de Pise, 2007. – 245 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-2-9527533-1-9

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/499298

20.54 ; Amerikanische Kunst**Baud, Claude**

Art Inuit : la sculpture et l'estampe contemporaines des Inuit du Canada / Claude Baud; Irène Brice; Michel Jacot. – rééd. modifiée et augm. – Paris : Fragments Éd, 2006. – 141 S. : überw. Ill. ; 30 cm

Canadian indigenous art. – Text in French and English

ISBN 2-351-83000-8=978-2-351-83000-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ; Graphik ; SWD-ID: 40218454 ; Bildband

..... B/90078

20.54**Pelaudeix, Cécile**

Art inuit : formes de l'âme et représentations de l'être, histoire de l'art et anthropologie / Cécile Pelaudeix. – Grenoble : Ed. de Pise, 2007. – 245 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-2-9527533-1-9

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/499298

21.52 ; Geschichte der Bildhauerei**Baud, Claude**

Art Inuit : la sculpture et l'estampe contemporaines des Inuit du Canada / Claude Baud; Irène Brice; Michel Jacot. – rééd. modifiée et augm. – Paris : Fragments Éd, 2006. – 141 S. : überw. Ill. ; 30 cm

Canadian indigenous art. – Text in French and English

ISBN 2-351-83000-8=978-2-351-83000-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ; Graphik ; SWD-ID: 40218454 ; Bildband

..... B/90078

21.59 ; Bildhauerei: Sonstiges**World Archaeological Congress <5, 2003, Washington, DC> ; GKD-ID: 101426677**

Archaeologies of placemaking : monuments, memories, and engagement in native North America ; [papers originally presented at a session on "Monuments, Landscapes, and Cultural Memories" at the 5th World Archaeological Congress in Washington, D.C. in 2003]/ ed. by Patricia E. Rubertone. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, 2008. – 252 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] World Archaeological Congress ; 5 (Washington, D.C.) : 2003.

(One world archaeology series ; 59)

Papers originally presented at a session on "Monuments, Landscapes, and Cultural Memories" at the 5th World Archaeological Congress in Washington, D.C. in 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – Engaging monuments, memories, and archaeology / Patricia E. Rubertone — Paleo is not our word : protecting and growing a Mi'kmaw place / Donald M. Julien, Tim Bernard, and Leah Morine Rosenmeier — Always multivocal and multivalent : conceptualizing archaeological landscapes in Arizona's San Pedro Valley / Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonh, T.J. Ferguson, and Roger Anyon — Placemaking on the northern Rio Grande : a view from Kuaua Pueblo / Robert W. Preucel and Frank G. Matero — Multiple places, histories, and memories at a frontier icon in Apache country / John R. Welch — Claiming an "unpossessed country" : monuments to ownership and land loss in Death Valley / Paul J. White Landscapes of memory in Wampanoag country, and the monuments upon them / Russell G. Handsman — Memorializing the Narragansett : place-making and memory-keeping in the aftermath of detribalization / Patricia E. Rubertone — Jamestown's 400th anniversary : old themes, new words, new meanings for Virginia Indians / Jeffrey L. Hantman

ISBN =978-1-598-74155-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Denkmal ; SWD-ID: 40114533 ; Andenken ; SWD-ID: 43283445 ; Kongress

..... A/504456

24.37 ; Film: Sonstiges**Ulutak, Nazmi**

Robert J. Flaherty ve Kuzeyli Nanook / Nazmi Ulutak. – Eskişehir : Anadolu Üniversitesi Basımevi, 2003. – v, 160 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

(T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi yayınları ; 1460)

(Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayınları ; 776)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 159–160)

ISBN 975–060192–0=978–975–060192–7

Schlagwörter: Nanook of the North ; SWD-ID: 75765767 ; Hochschulschrift

..... A/504453

24.50 ; Historische Musikwissenschaft**Bloechl, Olivia A.**

Native American song at the frontiers of early modern music / Olivia A. Bloechl. – Cambridge : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2008. – XXI, 279 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.

(New perspectives in music history and criticism)

Literaturverz. S. 251 – 267

ISBN =978–0–521–86605–7

Schlagwörter: Altamerika ; SWD-ID: 40797235 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; |z| Geschichte 1620–1780 ; –Q—OBV

..... A/502952

24.50**Müller, Dario**

Voci e tamburi lontani : la musica ispirata agli indiani d'America / Dario Müller. – 1. ed. – Varese : Zecchini, 2007. – VI, 121 S. : Ill., Kt., Noten. + 1 CD (12 cm)

Contains bibliography

ISBN 88–87203–51–2=978–88–87203–51–6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ;

Komposition <Musik> ; SWD-ID: 41333202 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047

..... A/494178

24.61 ; Vokalmusik**Bloechl, Olivia A.**

Native American song at the frontiers of early modern music / Olivia A. Bloechl. – Cambridge : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2008. – XXI, 279 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.

(New perspectives in music history and criticism)

Literaturverz. S. 251 – 267

ISBN =978–0–521–86605–7

Schlagwörter: Altamerika ; SWD-ID: 40797235 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; |z| Geschichte 1620–1780 ; –Q—OBV

..... A/502952

24.68 ; Musikformen, Musikgattungen: Sonstiges**Bloechl, Olivia A.**

Native American song at the frontiers of early modern music / Olivia A. Bloechl. – Cambridge : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2008. – XXI, 279 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.

(New perspectives in music history and criticism)

Literaturverz. S. 251 – 267

ISBN =978–0–521–86605–7

Schlagwörter: Altamerika ; SWD-ID: 40797235 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; |z| Geschichte 1620–1780 ; –Q—OBV

..... A/502952

43.99 ; Umweltforschung, Umweltschutz: Sonstiges**Brody, Hugh**

Inuit, Indiens, chasseurs-cueilleurs, les exilés de l'Éden / Hugh Brody. – [Monaco] : Rocher, 2003. – 406 S. (Nuage rouge)

EST: The other side of Eden <franz.>

ISBN 2-268-04462-9=978-2-268-04462-0

Schlagwörter: Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317

..... A/498874

56.62 ; Architekturtheorie ; Architekturentwicklung**Bahamon, Alejandro**

Igloo : l'architecture, du vernaculaire au contemporain / Alejandro Bahamon; Ana Cristina G. Canizares. – Paris : L'Inédite, 2008. – 143 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

(L'architecture, du vernaculaire au contemporain)

ISBN =978-2-350-32131-8

Schlagwörter: Iglu ; SWD-ID: 42209365 ; Architektur ; SWD-ID: 40028513 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/90084

70.03 ; Methoden, Techniken und Organisation der sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung**Kenny, Carolyn**

A holistic framework for Aboriginal policy research / by Carolyn Kenny; contributors: Emily Faries ... – Ottawa, Ont. : Status of Women Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (II, 66 S.). : graph. Darst.

Frz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Cadre holistique pour la recherche en matière de politiques autochtones

ISBN 0-662-37959-4=978-0-662-37959-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Sozialwissenschaften ; SWD-ID: 40559166 ; Forschungsmethode ; SWD-ID: 41550468

71.14 ; Städtische Gesellschaft**Abbott, Karen**

Urban aboriginal women in British Columbia and the impacts of the matrimonial real property regime / Karen Abbott. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst.

71.21 ; Familie, Verwandtschaft <Soziologie>**Harness, Susan Devan**

Mixing cultural identities through transracial adoption : outcomes of the Indian Adoption Project (1958 – 1967) / Susan Devan Harness. With a foreword by Kate Browne. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2008. – VII, 184 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 171–180) and index

ISBN =978-0-7734-4885-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kind ; SWD-ID: 40305508 ;

Interrassische Adoption ; SWD-ID: 43321677 ; Identitätsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 41386164 ; Fallstudie ; SWD-ID: 41248971

..... A/508324

71.22 ; Ehe <Soziologie>**Cornet, Wendy**

[Matrimonial real property on reserve] Discussion paper: Matrimonial real property on reserve / Wendy Cornet and Allison Lendor. – [Ottawa] : [Dep. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development], 2002. – Online Ressource (81 S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Güterstand ; SWD-ID: 40721735 ; Online-Publikation

71.31 ; Geschlechter und ihr Verhalten**Abbott, Karen**

Urban aboriginal women in British Columbia and the impacts of the matrimonial real property regime / Karen Abbott. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst.

71.50 ; Kulturosoziologie: Allgemeines

Aboriginal Canada revisited : [proceedings from the third Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" and held in April 2005 at the University of Greifswald] / Kerstin Knopf, ed. – Ottawa : Univ. of Ottawa Press, 2008. – XII, 422 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
[Kongr.:] Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium Entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" ; 3 (Greifswald) : 2005.04.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-7766-0679-4=978-0-7766-0679-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Kongress

..... A/500447

71.62 ; Ethnische Beziehungen

Aboriginal Canada revisited : [proceedings from the third Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" and held in April 2005 at the University of Greifswald] / Kerstin Knopf, ed. – Ottawa : Univ. of Ottawa Press, 2008. – XII, 422 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
[Kongr.:] Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium Entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" ; 3 (Greifswald) : 2005.04.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-7766-0679-4=978-0-7766-0679-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Kongress

..... A/500447

71.63 ; Minderheitenproblem**Abbott, Karen**

Urban aboriginal women in British Columbia and the impacts of the matrimonial real property regime / Karen Abbott. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst.

71.99 ; Soziologie: Sonstiges**Brody, Hugh**

Inuit, Indiens, chasseurs-cueilleurs, les exilés de l'Éden / Hugh Brody. – [Monaco] : Rocher, 2003. – 406 S. (Nuage rouge)

EST: The other side of Eden <franz.>

ISBN 2-268-04462-9=978-2-268-04462-0

Schlagwörter: Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317

..... A/498874

73.00 ; Ethnologie: Allgemeines**Hedican, Edward J.**

Applied anthropology in Canada : understanding Aboriginal issues / Edward J. Hedican. – 2. ed. – Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, c2008. – xiv, 294 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [261]–286) and index

ISBN =978-0-8020-9907-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317

..... A/497554

73.01 ; Geschichte der Ethnologie**Blair, Mary Ellen**

A life well led : the biography of Barbara Freire-Marreco Aitken, British anthropologist / by Mary Ellen Blair. – Santa Fe : Sunstone Press, 2008. – 307 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-86534-496-9

Schlagwörter: Freire-Marreco, Barbara W. ; SWD-ID: 76602096 ; Biographie

..... A/497598

73.01**Donck, Adriaen van der**

A description of New Netherland / Adriaen van der Donck; edited by Charles T. Gehring and William A. Starna; translated by Diederik Willem Goedhuys; foreword by Russell Shorto. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2008. – XXII, 176 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(The Iroquoians and their world)

EST: Beschryvinge van Nieuuv-Nederlant <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references (p. 147-170) and index. – Translated from the Dutch

ISBN =978-0-8032-1088-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Niederländer ; SWD-ID: 41313653 ; Kolonie ; SWD-ID: 40317900

..... A/499436

73.02 ; Philosophie und Theorie der Ethnologie**Dabulskis, Susanne Elizabeth**

Outsider research : how white writers "explore" native issues, knowledge, and experiences / by Susanne Elizabeth Dabulskis. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 159 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-28704-1=978-0-612-28704-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Öffentliche Meinung ; SWD-ID: 40431526

73.02**Dunn, Bruce Huxley**

The greyhound was my guide : Vern Harper's Inipi ceremony and Victor Turner's new anthropology / by Bruce H Dunn. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 101 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-48424-6=978-0-612-48424-5

73.03 ; Methoden und Techniken der Ethnologie

Collaborating at the trowel's edge : teaching and learning in indigenous archaeology / edited by Stephen W. Silliman; with a foreword by Larry J. Zimmerman. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – xiii, 305 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Amerind studies in archaeology ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [251]-291) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2722-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 43286811

..... A/503724

73.03**Kenny, Carolyn**

A holistic framework for Aboriginal policy research / by Carolyn Kenny; contributors: Emily Faries ... – Ottawa, Ont. : Status of Women Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (II, 66 S.). : graph. Darst.

Frz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Cadre holistique pour la recherche en matière de politiques autochtones

ISBN 0-662-37959-4=978-0-662-37959-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Sozialwissenschaften ; SWD-ID: 40559166 ; Forschungsmethode ; SWD-ID: 41550468

73.03

Negotiating research relationships with Inuit communities : a guide for researchers / Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami; Nunavut Research Institute. Editors: Scot Nickels ... – Ottawa, Ont. ; Iqaluit : Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami ; Nunavut Research Institute, 2007. – Online-Ressource (38 S.).

73.04 ; Ausbildung, Beruf, Organisationen <Ethnologie>

Festschrift zum 75jährigen Jubiläum Düsseldorfer Institut für Amerikanische Völkerkunde e.V. 1930 – 2005 / Düsseldorfer Institut für Amerikanische Völkerkunde e.V. Helmut Krumbach ... (Hg.). – Düsseldorf, 2007. – 298 S. : Ill.

(Ethnologia Americana ; 20 : Ethnologia Americana : Sonderheft ; 8)

ISBN =978-3-00-020431-9

Schlagwörter: Düsseldorf / Düsseldorfer Institut für Amerikanische Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 76225549

..... B/90459

73.05 ; Ethnologische Museen

The changing presentation of the American Indian : museums and native cultures ; [based on papers presented at a symposium called The Changing Presentation of the American Indian, held Oct. 8, 1995, George Gustav Heye Center, Smithsonian, National Museum of the American Indian, New York] / National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., and New York. [Introd.: W. Richard West, Jr.]. – 1. paperback ed. – Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2004. – 118 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23,5 cm

[Kongr.:] Symposium The Changing Presentation of the American Indian ; (New York, NY) : 1995.10.08

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-295-98459-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Museum ; SWD-ID: 40407950 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Exponat ; SWD-ID: 42635159 ; Präsentation ; SWD-ID:

41352312 ; Museumspädagogik ; SWD-ID: 40751089 ; Kongress

..... A/499672

73.05

I figli del vento : gli indiani delle praterie nelle collezioni ottocentesche : [La Spezia, Palazzina delle Arti, 29 giugno 30 settembre 2007 ...] / Palazzina delle Arti – Le mostre. A cura di Rossana Piccioli. – Cinisello Balsamo (Milano) : Silvana, 2007. – 95 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] (La Spezia) : 2007.06.29-09-30

(I quaderni della Palazzina delle Arti, Le mostre ; 15)

Cont. bibl. and bibl references. – Itinerant exhibition, La Spezia, Palazzina delle arti, 2007; Siena, Museo di storia naturale dell'Accademia dei fisiocritici, 2007-2008

ISBN =978-88-366-0932-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lederarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40349755 ; Ausstellung

..... B/89644

73.05

Jarosova, Marketa

First Nations, museums and McCord Museum's journey across borders / Marketa Jarosova. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 87 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-64097-3=978-0-612-64097-9

73.05

The National Museum of the American Indian : critical conversations / edited by Amy Lonetree and Amanda J. Cobb. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xxx, 475 p., [10] p. of plates. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1111-7

Schlagwörter: New York <NY> / National Museum of the American Indian ; SWD-ID: 41016853 ; |z| Geschichte 1989-2008 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/504428

73.05

Olsen Harper, Anita

Aboriginal self-interpretation in heritage presentation / by Anita Olsen Harper. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (II, 131 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-43319-6=978-0-612-43319-9

73.05

Robertson, Céline

The changing nature of the relationship between First Nations and museums / by Céline Robertson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (141 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000. – Text teilw. in Ojibwa-Sprache

ISBN 0-612-58499-2=978-0-612-58499-0

73.05

Siberia and Russian America : culture and art from the 1700s ; the Asch collection, Göttingen = Sibirien und Russisch-Amerika : Kultur und Kunst des 18. Jahrhunderts ; die Sammlung von Asch, Göttingen / ed. by Brigitta Hauser-Schäublin, Gundolf Krüger. With contributions by Gerry Barton ... – München [u.a.] : Prestel, 2007. – 303 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

Text engl. und dt.

ISBN 3-7913-3786-6=978-3-7913-3786-9

Schlagwörter: Sibirien ; SWD-ID: 40547802 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Geschichte 1700-1800 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Aufsatzsammlung

Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Geschichte 1700-1800 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Aufsatzsammlung

Asch, Georg Thomas von ; SWD-ID: 40860036 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/90071

73.06 ; Ethnographie

Amérindiens : hommage aux fils de la terre / David Ducoin. Textes e trad.: Julie Baudin. – Grenoble : Glénat, 2008. – 176 S. : überw. Ill. ; 32 cm

(Beaux livres)

Bound

ISBN =978-2-7234-6490-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bildband

..... C/6762

73.06

Baudin, Julie

L'odyssée amérindienne : Alaska – Terre de Feu, à la rencontre des peuples premiers / Julie Baudin. – Paris : Glénat, 2008. – 406 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Hommes et horizons)

ISBN =978-2-7234-6509-0

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Reisebericht # 2005-2007

..... A/502844

73.06

Cayol, Pierre

Apaches : le peuple de la femme peinte en blanc / Pierre et Marie Cayol. – Monaco : Rocher, 2006. – 144 S. : Ill. (Nuage rouge)

ISBN 2-268-05603-1=978-2-268-05603-6

Schlagwörter: Apachen ; SWD-ID: 40687703 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429

..... B/90046

73.06

Champlain, Samuel de

Des sauvages / Samuel de Champlain. Texte établi, présenté et annoté par Alain Beaulieu et Réal Ouellet. – Montréal, Québec : TYPO, 1993. – 282 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm

(Typo ; 73 : Histoire)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 2-89295-082-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Reisebericht

..... A/498877

73.06

Curtis, Edward S.

The great warriors / Edward S. Curtis; [commentary], Christopher Cardozo; foreword by Hartman Lomawaima; afterword by Anne Makepeace. – 1. ed. – New York : Bulfinch Press, c2004. – 127 p. : überw. Ill. ; 33cm

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-8212-2894-3=978-0-8212-2894-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Curtis, Edward S. ; SWD-ID: 40107826 ; Porträtphotographie ; SWD-ID: 40468409 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Häuptling ; SWD-ID: 41587091 ; Krieger ; SWD-ID: 41656787 ; Bildband

..... C/7074

73.06

Forestier-Blazart, Nadine

Arctique canadien : itinéraires au Nunavut / Nadine et Jean-Claude Forestier-Blazart. – Fontenay-sous-Bois : Pages du Monde, 2007. – 138 Ills.

(Collection Anako)

ISBN =978-2-915867-12-1

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Bildband

..... C/6759

73.06

Grack, Rachel A. Koestler-

The Inuit : ivory carvers of the far north / by Rachel A. Koestler-Grack. – Mankato, Minn. : Blue Earth Books, c2004. – 32 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 21 cm

(America's first peoples)

Includes index. – A time of darkness — The search for food — More than meat — The shaman — Inuit storytelling art — Inuit clothing and jewelry — Two worlds meet — The Inuit today

ISBN 0-7368-2171-6=978-0-7368-2171-1

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kindersachbuch

..... C/7302

73.06

Holub, Wilhelm

Zu den Indianern mit dem Reisemobil : der Südwesten der USA, hautnah erlebt ; Christiane und Wilhelm Holub on the road again / [Christiane und Wilhelm Holub]. – 1. Aufl. – Norderstedt : Books on Demand, 2008. – 164 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm, 245 gr.

ISBN =978-3-8370-6453-7

..... A 2009/725

73.06

Les Inuit : savoirs, vie quotidienne et spirituelle / fotogr. de Francois Poche. Textes de Monique Pontault. – Sermaise : PFP Éd., 2006. – 169 S. : überw. Ill.

ISBN 2-9515611-2-1=978-2-9515611-2-0

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Bildband

..... C/6757

73.06

Kent, Deborah

The Inuit : a proud people / Deborah Kent. – Berkeley Heights, NJ : Enslow Elementary, c2005. – 48 p. : col. ill., col. maps. ; 24 cm

(American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 46–47) and index. – People of the far north — The land — History — Homes — Clothing — Food and meals — Family life — Everyday life — Religion and medicine — Arts and music — Sports and games — A peaceful people — Heroes — Government — Old ways and new

ISBN 0–7660–2451–2=978–0–7660–2451–9

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kindersachbuch

..... B/91683

73.06

Miner, Tish

Discover native America : Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah / Tish Miner and Janet Limon. – Expanded ed. – New York : Hippocrene Books, 2009 [erschienen 2008]. – XI, 481 S. : ill (some col.), maps. ; 22cm

Includes index. – Previous ed.: 1995

ISBN 0–7818–1198–8=978–0–7818–1198–9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Führer

..... A/499440

73.06

Ollivier-Henry, Jocelyne

Avec les Inuit du Nord Groenland / Jocelyne Ollivier-Henry. – Plancoët : Diabase, 2007. – 262 S. : Ill.

(À voix haute)

ISBN =978–2–911438–52–3

Schlagwörter: Grönland <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 40940354 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/503129

73.06

Rogers, Robert

A concise account of North America, 1765 / originally publ. in 1765 by Major Robert Rogers. With preface and appendix by William Michael Gorman. – Westminster, Md : Heritage Books, 2007. – VII, 206 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

EST: Concise account of North America

"Originally published in 1765 by Major Robert Rogers." – Includes bibliographical references (p. 204)

ISBN =978–0–7884–4281–0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Landeskunde ; SWD-ID: 40739727

..... A/500115

73.06

Spragg-Braude, Stacia

To walk in beauty : a Navajo family's journey home / Stacia Spragg-Braude. Afterword by N. Scott Momaday. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe : Museum of New Mexico Press, c2009. – 198 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978–0–89013–554–9

Schlagwörter: Navajo Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 44558983 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Schafhaltung ; SWD-ID: 41163667 ; Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Bildband

..... C/7310

73.07 ; Entwicklungsethnologie

Anderson, Robert B.

Economic development among First Nations : a contingency perspective / by Robert Brent Anderson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 299 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0–612–24065–7=978–0–612–24065–0

73.07

On the right path together : a sustainable future for First Nations, Inuit and northern communities ; sustainable development strategy 2004 – 2006 ; final report / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2007. – Online-Ressource (50 S.).

73.07

Romanow, Jacqueline T.

Government policy and the economic under-development of First Nations communities in Manitoba / by Jacqueline T. Romanow. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (171, [40] S.). : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-48197-2=978-0-612-48197-8

73.07

Stanley, Lawrence William

A conceptual framework for the development of a sustainability strategy by the Metis of northern Saskatchewan / by Lawrence William Stanley. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Kt. Zugl.: Victoria, BC, Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-49235-4=978-0-612-49235-6

73.07

Sustainable development strategy : second progress report 2004 – 2006 / prepared by the Sustainable Development Division, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (24 S.).

73.07

Sustainable development strategy 2007 – 2010 / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2006. – Online-Ressource (V, 35 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Stratégie de développement durable 2007–2010

ISBN 0-662-49632-9=978-0-662-49632-8

73.08 ; Regionale Ethnologie**Adam, S.K.**

Extinction or survival? : the remarkable story of the Tigua, an urban American Indian tribe / S. K. Adam. – Boulder [u.a.] : Paradigm Publishers, 2009. – III, 219 S. : Kt.

Wurde angeboten vom Verlag u.d.T.: Extinction or survival? : the remarkable story of an American urban tribe. – Literaturverz. S. 199 – 212

ISBN =978-1-594-51594-1

Schlagwörter: Tigua ; SWD-ID: 45104475 ; Spielbank ; SWD-ID: 40562219 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324

..... A/508302

73.08

Algonquian Conference <38, 2006, Winnipeg, Manitoba> ; GKD-ID: 60770776

Papers of the Thirty-Eighth Algonquian Conference / H. C. Wolfart ed. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba, 2007. – XIII, 416 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Parallelsacht.: Actes du Congrès des Algonquistes

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Algonkin-Sprachen ; SWD-ID: 41962333 ; Kongress

..... A/504243

73.08

American Indian places : a historical guidebook / Frances H. Kennedy, editor and principal contributor. – Boston [u.a.] : Houghton Mifflin Company, 2008. – XXIV, 335 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [299]–311) and index

ISBN 0-395-63336-2=978-0-395-63336-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ;

Archäologische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 43183153 ; National Monument ; SWD-ID: 44077324 ; Führer

..... A/504556

73.08

Archaeological landscapes on the High Plains / edited by Laura L. Scheiber and Bonnie J. Clark. – Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, c2008. – xiii, 296 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87081-931-5

Schlagwörter: High Plains ; SWD-ID: 42608302 ; Landschaft ; SWD-ID: 40343431 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB

..... A/503733

73.08

Bancroft-Hunt, Norman

L'atlas les Indiens d'Amérique / [auteur: Norman Bancroft-Hunt]. – [Paris] : Ed. Atlas, 2006. – 213 S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-7234-5712-5=978-2-7234-5712-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... B/90040

73.08

Betts, Matthew W.

Subsistence and culture in the western Canadian Arctic : a multicontextual approach / by Matthew W. Betts. – Gatineau, Quebec : Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2008. – xiv, 298. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Archaeology paper / Canadian Museum of Civilization ; 169)

(Mercury series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 277–298). – Includes summary in French

ISBN 0-660-19803-7=978-0-660-19803-3

Schlagwörter: Mackenzie-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 43559979 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Subsistenzwirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40583314

..... A/503744

73.08

Bonnerjea, René

Eskimos in Europe : how they got there and what happened to them afterwards / by R. Bonnerjea. – London ; Budapest : Biró Family, 2004. – 470 p. : ill, maps, ports. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 413–453) and index

ISBN 963-928988-4

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; |z| Geschichte Anfänge-1921 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/492029

73.08

Brilvitch, Charles W.

[The keepers] : a history of Connecticut's Golden Hill Paugussetts / Charles Brilvitch. – Charleston [u.a.] : History Press, 2007. – 127 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Introduction — From time immemorial — "Melting away before the white man" — The region in the post-revolutionary period — "Ethiope" : the tribe regathers — Other developments of the 1830s — Further development at Ethiope — "Ethiope" becomes "Liberia" — The Golden Hill Indians at Trumbull — The James Farm community — The dissipation of Liberia — William Sherman and the land base — William Sherman's aftermath — Filling in the blanks : tribal leadership and continuity — Tribal administration, the twentieth century — Conclusion

ISBN =978-1-596-29296-3

Schlagwörter: Paugusset ; SWD-ID: 43617670

..... B/92109

73.08

Brooks, Lisa Tanya

The common pot : the recovery of native space in the Northeast / Lisa Brooks. – Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press, 2008. – XLVI, 346 S.

(Indigenous Americas series ; 7)

Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral—Cornell University, 2004). – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-4783-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Umweltwahrnehmung ; SWD-ID: 41868146 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Hochschulschrift
..... A/499690

73.08

Burgan, Michael

Inuit / by Michael Burgan. – Milwaukee, Wisc. : Gareth Stevens Publ., 2005. – 32 p. : col. ill., col. maps. ; 26 cm (Native American peoples)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 30) and index

ISBN 0-8368-4219-7=978-0-8368-4219-7

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kindersachbuch
..... B/90852

73.08

Carlson, Hans M.

Home is the hunter : the James Bay Cree and their land / Hans M. Carlson. Foreword by Graeme Wynn. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2008. – XXIV, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Nature, history, society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293–309) and index

ISBN =978-0-7748-1494-2

Schlagwörter: James-Bay-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 45978712 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Wasserkraftanlage ; SWD-ID: 41892161 ; Lagerstätte ; SWD-ID: 40394438 ; Erschließung ; SWD-ID: 41528864 ; Industrialisierung ; SWD-ID: 40267763
..... A/504455

73.08

Chaco's northern prodigies : Salmon, Aztec, and the ascendancy of the middle San Juan region after AD 1100 / edited by Paul F. Reed. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2008. – XIV, 441 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Salmon Working Conference ; (Farmington, N.M.) : 2004.04.

Proceedings of the Salmon Working Conference held in Farmington, New Mexico, in April 2004. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-87480-925-1

Schlagwörter: San Juan <Mexiko> ; SWD-ID: 44749296 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Kongress
..... B/91073

73.08

The **changing presentation of the American Indian** : museums and native cultures ; [based on papers presented at a symposium called The Changing Presentation of the American Indian, held Oct. 8, 1995, George Gustav Heye Center, Smithsonian, National Museum of the American Indian, New York] / National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., and New York. [Introd.: W. Richard West, Jr.]. – 1. paperback ed. – Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2004. – 118 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23,5 cm

[Kongr.:] Symposium The Changing Presentation of the American Indian ; (New York, NY) : 1995.10.08

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-295-98459-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Museum ; SWD-ID: 40407950 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Exponat ; SWD-ID: 42635159 ; Präsentation ; SWD-ID: 41352312 ; Museumspädagogik ; SWD-ID: 40751089 ; Kongress
..... A/499672

73.08

Cline, Lora L.

Just before sunset / by Lora L. Cline. – 3. ed. – San Diego, Calif : Sunbelt Publ., 2008. – 146 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-932653-87-1

Schlagwörter: Diegueño ; SWD-ID: 45801198

..... A/504242

73.08

Code, Paget James

Les autres Métis : the English Métis of the Prince Albert Settlement ; 1862 – 1886 / by Paget James Code. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2008. – Online-Ressource (V, 123 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 2008

73.08

Collaborating at the trowel's edge : teaching and learning in indigenous archaeology / edited by Stephen W. Silliman; with a foreword by Larry J. Zimmerman. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – xiii, 305 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Amerind studies in archaeology ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [251]–291) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2722-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnoarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 43286811

..... A/503724

73.08

Comanche ethnography : field notes of E. Adamson Hoebel, Waldo R. Wedel, Gustav G. Carlson, and Robert H. Lowie / compiled and edited by Thomas W. Kavanagh. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xiv, 542 p., [10] p. of plates. : ill. ; 26 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 523–531) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2764-4

Schlagwörter: Comanche ; SWD-ID: 43516294 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Quelle

..... B/90836

73.08

Crossroads of the Southwest : culture, identity, and migration in Arizona's Safford Basin / edited by David E. Purcell. – Newcastle : Cambridge Scholars, 2008. – XIV, 215 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22cm

ISBN 1-8471-8480-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Safford <Ariz., Region> ; SWD-ID: 44519138 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Migration ; SWD-ID: 41207300 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/502981

73.08

Être indien dans les Amériques : spoliations et résistance / sous la direction de Christian Gros et Marie-Claude Strigler ; préface de Philippe Descola. – Paris : Institut des Amériques, c2006. – 314 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references. – French or English

ISBN 2-915310-02-5=978-2-915310-02-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Weltanschauung ; SWD-ID: 40653481 ; -Q--OBV

..... A/498879

73.08**Eckert, Suzanne L.**

Pottery and practice : the expression of identity at Pottery Mound and Hummingbird Pueblo / Suzanne L. Eckert. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c2008. – XIV, 201 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-3834-1

Schlagwörter: Rio Arriba <County> ; SWD-ID: 45190306 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Siedlungstyp ; SWD-ID: 44758650 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/90845

73.08**Erlandson, Jon**

A canyon through time : archaeology, history, and ecology of the Tecolote Canyon area, Santa Barbara County, California / by Jon M. Erlandson, Torben C. Rick, and René L. Vellanoweth. – Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 2008. – XV, 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – A canyon through time : an introduction — A landscape history for the Tecolote Canyon area — The first Californians — Early settlement : 10,000 to 7,000 years ago — The middle holocene : 7,000 to 3,500 years ago — The chumash at Helapunitse — History and historical archaeology — Power, place, and history? : Tecolote Canyon through time

ISBN =978-0-87480-879-7

Schlagwörter: Santa Barbara <Calif., Region> ; SWD-ID: 47288139 ; Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/92107

73.08**Fagan, Brian M.**

Ancient North America : the archaeology of a continent / Brian M. Fagan. – 4. ed. – New York : Thames & Hudson, c2005. – 568 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [541]–557) and index

ISBN 0-500-28532-2=978-0-500-28532-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 40789512 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/495661

73.08**Festschrift zum 75jährigen Jubiläum Düsseldorfer Institut für Amerikanische Völkerkunde e.V. 1930 – 2005 /**

Düsseldorfer Institut für Amerikanische Völkerkunde e.V. Helmut Krumbach ... (Hg.). – Düsseldorf, 2007. – 298 S. : Ill.

(Ethnologia Americana ; 20 : Ethnologia Americana : Sonderheft ; 8)

ISBN =978-3-00-020431-9

Schlagwörter: Düsseldorf / Düsseldorfer Institut für Amerikanische Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 76225549

..... B/90459

73.08**Fraissé, Marie-Hélène**

Indiens / Marie-Hélène Fraissé. – Paris : Éd. du Chêne, 2005. – 191 S. : überw. Ill., Kt.

ISBN 2-8427-7499-X=978-2-8427-7499-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Bildband

..... C/6756

73.08**Friesen, John W.**

Western Canadian Native destiny : complex questions on the cultural maze / John W. Friesen; Virginia Lyons Friesen. – Calgary : Detselig Enterprises, c2008. – 292 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p.267–285) and index

ISBN =978-1-550-59355-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/504461

73.08

Gessain, Robert

Inuit : images d'Ammassalik Groenland, 1934 – 1936 / Robert Gessain. – Paris : La Martinière, 2007. – 147 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm

ISBN =978-2-7324-3571-8

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Bildband
..... B/90038

73.08

The **Great Basin** : people and place in ancient times / ed. by Catherine S. Fowler and Don D. Fowler. – Santa Fe, N.M. : School for Advanced Research Press, c2008. – XIV, 166 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Popular Southwestern archaeology book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 157–158) and index

ISBN =978-1-930618-95-4

Schlagwörter: Großes Becken ; SWD-ID: 42384588 ; Präkolumbische Zeit ; SWD-ID: 40469876
..... B/92930

73.08

Grinnell, George Bird

The Cheyenne Indians : their history and lifeways / George Bird Grinnell. Abridged & adapted by Joseph A. Fitzgerald. – Bloomington, Ind. : World Wisdom, c2008. – xi, 235 p. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 26 cm

(The library of perennial philosophy : American Indian traditions series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-933316-60-4

Schlagwörter: Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155
..... B/90851

73.08

Grønlands forhistorie / red. af Hans Christian Gulløv. – 1. udg., 2.opl. – [København] : Gyldendal, 2005. – 434 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 87-02-01724-5=978-87-02-01724-3

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073
..... B/94254

73.08

The **Hohokam millennium** / ed. by Suzanne K. Fish... – Santa Fe, N.M. : School for Advanced Research Press, 2007. – XI, 154 S. : Ill., Kt.

(A School for Advanced Research popular southwestern archaeology book)

Includes index. – The Hohokam millennium / Suzanne K. Fish and Paul R. Fish — Hohokam beginnings / Henry D. Wallace — Growing up Hohokam / Patricia L. Crown — Houses, households, and household organization / Douglas B. Craig and T. Kathleen Henderson — Community, territory, and polity / Paul R. Fish and Suzanne K. Fish — Into the earth and up to the sky : Hohokam ritual architecture / Mark D. Elson — The Hohokam and Mesoamerica / Randall H. McGuire and Elisa Villalpando C — Hohokam ceramics, Hohokam beliefs / Stephanie M. Whittlesey — Artisans and their crafts in Hohokam society / James M. Bayman — Irrigation, production, and power in Phoenix Basin Hohokam society / David E. Doyel — Changing views of Snaketown in a larger landscape / John C. Ravesloot — A San Pedro Valley perspective on ancestral pueblo migration in the Hohokam world / Jeffery J. Clark — Laws, dollars, and scholars : the business of Hohokam archaeology / William H. Doelle — Huhugam / Daniel Lopez — O'odham traditions about the Hohokam / Donald M. Bahr — Songscales and calendar sticks / J. Andrew Darling and Barnaby V. Lewis — The Hohokam : the who and the why / George J. Gumerman

ISBN =978-1-930618-80-0

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Hohokamkultur ; SWD-ID: 41604532 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... B/92111

73.08

Illernit : Inuk Kalaallit Nunaani ukiuni 4400-ni = Spor : Mennesket i Grønland i 4400 år = Traces : 4400 years of man in Greenland / [aaqqissuisut, Claus Andreasen ...]. – 1. ed. – Nuuk, Kalaallit Numaat : Nunatta Katersugaasivia Allagaateqarfialu, 2004. – 68 p. : chiefly col. ill., col. maps. ; 20 cm

Text in Kalaallisut, Danish and English

ISBN 87-89108-07-08 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 41514348 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Ausstellung

..... C/7622

73.08

Inglis, Robin

Historical dictionary of the discovery and exploration of the Northwest Coast of America / Robin Inglis. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2008. – LXXV, 429 S. : Kt.

(Historical dictionaries of discovery and exploration ; 4)

ISBN 0-8108-5551-8=978-0-8108-5551-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Nordwestküste ; SWD-ID: 44380574 ; Entdeckung ; SWD-ID: 40148415 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Wörterbuch ; -Q--BVB

..... A/503044

73.08

Irwin, Lee

Coming down from above : prophecy, resistance, and renewal in Native American religions / Lee Irwin. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XV, 512 S.

(The civilization of the American Indian series ; v. 258)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3966-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Prophet ; SWD-ID: 41759424 ; Heilserwartung ; SWD-ID: 41403034 ; Messianismus ; SWD-ID: 40388311

..... B/90063

73.08

Johnson, Michael

Encyclopedia of native tribes of North America / Michael Johnson. Color plates by Richard Hook. – 3. ed. – London : Compendium, 2007. – 320 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 32cm

Previous ed.: Oxford: Compendium, 2001. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-905573-74-X=978-1-905573-74-5 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... B/90064

73.08

Jordan, Kurt A.

The Seneca restoration, 1715 – 1754 : an Iroquois local political economy / Kurt A. Jordan. – Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2008. – XIII, 425 S. : Ill. Kt.

"Published in cooperation with the Society for Historical Archaeology"—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [365]–399) and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-3251-1

Schlagwörter: Seneca <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 42103964

..... A/496666

73.08

The Kaesberg-Schautd Site (11R594) and late woodland settlement in the Mary's River Valley / investigations conducted by Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University Carbondale. Brian M. Butler ... – Champaign : Illinois Transportation Archaeological Research Program, University of Illinois at Urbana/Champaign, 2008. – xiii, 284 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

(Transportation archaeological research reports ; 13)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 269–284)

ISBN 1–930487–19–3

Schlagwörter: Kaesberg-Schautd Site <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 76552007 ; Östliche Waldlandindianer ; SWD-ID: 76055243 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073
..... B/90955

73.08

Kalaallit Nunaanni spejdereqarneq, 1943 – 2003 : spejderitoqqat oqaluttuarput = Spejderbevægelsen i Grønland, 1943–2003 / [redigeret af Ane Sofie Grødem ... et al.]. – Nuuk : Forlaget Atuagkat, c2003. – 187 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 25 cm
Kalâtdlisut and Danish

ISBN 87–90133–08–0

Schlagwörter: Grønland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Pfadfinder ; SWD-ID: 40454204

..... A/507690

73.08

Kasbarian-Bricout, Béatrice

Les Amérindiens du Québec : les héritiers de la terre-mère / Béatrice Kasbarian-Bricout. – Paris [u.a.] : L'Harmattan, 2003. – 117 S.

(Collection Inter-national)

ISBN 2–7475–5804–5=978–2–7475–5804–4

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... A/498854

73.08

Kennewick Man : perspectives on the ancient one / Heather Burke ..., ed. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, c2008. – 298 S.

(Archaeology and indigenous peoples series)

ISBN =978–1–598–74347–0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kennewick Man ; SWD-ID: 46749512 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; –Q—OBV

..... A/502990

73.08

LeBeau, Patrick Russell

Term paper resource guide to American Indian history / Patrick Russell LeBeau. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, c2009. – XIV, 376 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–313–35271–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bibliographie

..... A/509070

73.08

Legay, Gilbert

Dictionary of North American Indians and other indigenous peoples / text and illustrations by Gilbert Legay. – 1. ed. for North America. – Hauppauge, NY : Barron's, 2007. – 232 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps (chiefly col.). ; 22 cm

"English translation by Corinne McKay"—T.p. verso. – "Original edition copyright c2005 by Casterman"—T.p. verso

ISBN =978–0–7641–6043–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/495700

73.08**Lenik, Edward J.**

Making pictures in stone : American Indian rock art of the Northeast / Edward J. Lenik. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – xix, 251 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]–242) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1629-7

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425599 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185

..... A/503727

73.08**Lowie, Robert Harry**

The Crow Indians / Robert H. Lowie ; introduction to the new Bison books edition by Phenocia Bauerle. – New Bison Books ed. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c2004 = 1935. – xxvi, 350 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Originally published: New York : Farrar & Rinehart, 1935. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 335–339) and index. – Introduction — Tribal organization — Kinship and affinity — From cradle to grave — The workaday world — Literature — Selected tales — Old woman's grandchild — Twined-tail — Club life — War — Religion — Rites and festivals — The bear song dance — The sacred pipe dance — The tobacco society — The sun dance — World-view

ISBN 0-8032-8027-0=978-0-8032-8027-4

Schlagwörter: Crow ; SWD-ID: 40701487

..... A/495681

73.08**McGuire, Kelly R.**

Archaeological excavations at Pie Creek and Tule Valley Shelters, Elko County, Nevada / by Kelly R. McGuire; Michael G. Delacorte; Kimberly Carpenter. – Carson City, Nev. : Nevada Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Division of Museums and History, 2004. – XVI, 182, 3,5,8 S. S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Anthropological papers / Nevada State Museum ; 25)

"July 2004. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 163–181)

Schlagwörter: Elko <Nev., Region> ; SWD-ID: 44428741 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/89960

73.08**Mortensen, Martin**

Crow-indianerne / Martin Mortensen. – Søllested : Skovlænge, 2003. – 143 S. : ill.

ISBN 87-89475-74-7

Schlagwörter: Crow ; SWD-ID: 40701487

..... A/507700

73.08

Native peoples : the Canadian experience / edited by R. Bruce Morrison; C. Roderick Wilson. – 3. ed. – Don Mills, Ont. [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2004. – IX, 493 S. : ill., maps. ; 23cm

Includes index. – Previous ed.: Toronto, Ont.: McLelland & Stewart, 1995

ISBN 0-19-541819-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/496539

73.08**Navajo Nation ; GKD-ID: 6729514**

Navajo Nation code annotated : titles 1 thru 24. – [o.O.] : [Thomson/West], [2005]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung).

73.08

Rast, Timothy Leon

Investigating Palaeo-eskimo and Indian settlement patterns along a submerging coast at Burgeo, Newfoundland / by Timothy L. Rast. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 209 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-42433-2=978-0-612-42433-3

73.08

Reynolds, David

America, empire of liberty : a new history / David Reynolds. – London [u.a.] : Allen Lane, 2009. – XXV, 671 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 585 – 596

ISBN 1-8461-4056-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q--OBV

..... A/507398

73.08

Sandoz, Mari

The buffalo hunters : the story of the hide men / by Mari Sandoz. Introduction to the Bison Books edition by Michael Punke. – 2. ed. repr. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008 = 1954. – xii, 372 p. ; 21 cm
Originally published in 1954. With new introduction. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 369–372)

ISBN 0-8032-1880-X=978-0-8032-1880-2

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Bisonjagd ; SWD-ID: 41457535 ;
Bisonhäute ; SWD-ID: 44296162 ; Lederindustrie ; SWD-ID: 41670954 ; Geistertanzbewegung ; SWD-ID: 42966541 ;
Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113

..... A/504420

73.08

Seebach, John D.

Late prehistory along the rimrock : Pinto Canyon Ranch / John D. Seebach. – Alpine, Tex : Center for Big Bend Studies, Sul Ross State University, 2007. – ix, 137 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 26 cm
(Papers of the Trans-Pecos Archaeological Program ; 3)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 123–131)

ISBN =978-0-9707709-6-7

Schlagwörter: Presidio <County> ; SWD-ID: 76552093 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/90828

73.08

Sellier, Jean

Atlas des peuples d'Amérique / Jean Sellier. Cartographie Bertrand de Brun, Anne Le Fur. – Paris : Découverte, 2006. – 207 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Atlas des peuples)

ISBN 2-7071-4820-2=978-2-7071-4820-9

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705

..... B/90049

73.08

Skeletal biology and bioarchaeology of the Northwestern Plains / edited by George W. Gill and Rick L. Weathermon ; foreword by William M. Bass. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, 2008. – XVI, 320 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87480-928-2

Schlagwörter: Great Plains <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 45138357 ; Gräberfeld ; SWD-ID: 40719807 ; Skelettfund ;
SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Anthropologie ; SWD-ID: 40022304 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/92489

73.08

Slifer, Dennis

Kokopelli : the magic, mirth, and mischief of an ancient symbol / Dennis Slifer. – 1. ed. – Salt Lake City [u.a.] : Gibbs Smith, 2007. – XV, 199 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179–186) and index

ISBN =978-1-423-60174-6

Schlagwörter: Kokopelli ; SWD-ID: 44480192 ; -Q—BSZ

..... A/498809

73.08

Sombrun, Corine

Sur les pas de Geronimo / Corine Sombrun et Harlyn Geronimo. – Paris : Michel, 2008. – 311 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-2-226-18651-5

Schlagwörter: Geronimo ; SWD-ID: 40204066

..... A/496212

73.08

Spivey, Michael

Identity politics of a southern tribe : a critical ethnography / Michael Spivey. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 230 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Ont., York Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-27323-7=978-0-612-27323-8

73.08

Spokane & the Inland Empire : an interior Pacific Northwest anthology / edited by David H. Stratton. – Rev. ed., 1. printing. – Pullman, Wash. : Washington State University Press, c2005. – xi, 225 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-87422-277-X

Schlagwörter: Washington ; SWD-ID: 41189954 ; Idaho <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 44039712 ; Oregon <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 47420285 ; Montana <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 43992365 ; Baustil ; SWD-ID: 41340577 ; Bauwerk ; SWD-ID: 41126816 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/494622

73.08

Stotter, Michael

The world of North American Indians / Michael Stotter. – New York : Rosen Publ., 2009. – 64 p. : col. ill., col. maps. ; 26 cm

(Passport to the past)

Rev. ed. of: Step into the world of— North American Indians / Michael Stotter. New York : Lorenz, 1999. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-435-85171-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kindersachbuch

..... B/92502

73.08

Stuart, David E.

The ancient Southwest : Chaco Canyon, Bandelier, and Mesa Verde / David E. Stuart. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c2009. – XII, 142 S. : Ill., Kt.

EST: Glimpses of the ancient Southwest

Rev. ed. of: Glimpses of the ancient Southwest. Santa Fe, N.M. : Ancient City Press, c1985. – Includes index

ISBN =978-0-8263-4638-4

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927

..... A/508349

73.08

Tait, Heather

Inuit statistical profile / [prepared by: Heather Tait, Melissa Nepton-Riverin and Craig Clark]. Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. – Ottawa, Ont. : Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, 2007. – Online-Ressource (13 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

73.08

Thévenin, René

Mœurs et histoire des Indiens d'Amérique du Nord / René Thévenin; Paul Coze. – Paris : Payot, 2004. – 302 S. : Ill. (Petite bibliothèque Payot ; N. P. 94 : Documents)

ISBN 2-228-89858-9=978-2-228-89858-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980
..... A/498910

73.08

Tremblay, Roland

The St. Lawrence Iroquoians : corn people / Roland Tremblay. – Montréal : Pointe-à-Callière [u.a.], 2006. – 139 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 2-7619-2330-8=978-2-7619-2330-9

Schlagwörter: Sankt-Lorenz-Strom-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 43688512 ; Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752
..... C/7038

73.08

Turner, Lucien M.

An Aleutian ethnography / by Lucien M. Turner; ed. by Raymond L. Hudson. – Fairbanks : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2008. – XIII, 242 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 229–234) and index

ISBN =978-1-602-23028-6

Schlagwörter: Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; -Q—OBV
..... A/504241

73.08

VanStone, James W.

Hunters and fishermen of the Arctic forests / James W. VanStone. – New paperback print. – New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : AldineTransaction, 2009. – X, 145 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: Chicago : Aldine Pub. Co., [1974]

ISBN =978-0-202-36277-9

Schlagwörter: Nördliche Athapasken ; SWD-ID: 42442485
..... A/504562

73.08

Weslager, C. A.

Delaware's forgotten folk : the story of the Moors & Nanticokes / C. A. Weslager. – 1. paperback ed. – Philadelphia : Uni. of Pennsylvania Press, 2006. – 215 S. : Ill. ; 22cm

Includes bibliographical references. – Originally published: 1943

ISBN 0-8122-1983-X (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Delaware ; SWD-ID: 40854073 ; Delaware <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40909785 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Multikulturelle Gesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 42141515

..... A/498999

73.08

Wood, Lynda S.

Morphological variation in the vertebral column of indigenous peoples of the Arctic and American Northwest / by Lynda S. Wood. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 240 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Bibliogr. p. 213–223. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-20596-7=978-0-612-20596-3

73.08**World Archaeological Congress <5, 2003, Washington, DC> ; GKD-ID: 101426677**

Archaeologies of placemaking : monuments, memories, and engagement in native North America ; [papers originally presented at a session on "Monuments, Landscapes, and Cultural Memories" at the 5th World Archaeological Congress in Washington, D.C. in 2003]/ ed. by Patricia E. Rubertone. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, 2008. – 252 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] World Archaeological Congress ; 5 (Washington, D.C.) : 2003.

(One world archaeology series ; 59)

Papers originally presented at a session on "Monuments, Landscapes, and Cultural Memories" at the 5th World Archaeological Congress in Washington, D.C. in 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – Engaging monuments, memories, and archaeology / Patricia E. Rubertone — Paleo is not our word : protecting and growing a Mi'kmaw place / Donald M. Julien, Tim Bernard, and Leah Morine Rosenmeier — Always multivocal and multivalent : conceptualizing archaeological landscapes in Arizona's San Pedro Valley / Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonh, T.J. Ferguson, and Roger Anyon — Placemaking on the northern Rio Grande : a view from Kuaua Pueblo / Robert W. Preucel and Frank G. Matero — Multiple places, histories, and memories at a frontier icon in Apache country / John R. Welch — Claiming an "unpossessed country" : monuments to ownership and land loss in Death Valley / Paul J. White
Landscapes of memory in Wampanoag country, and the monuments upon them / Russell G. Handsman —
Memorializing the Narragansett : place-making and memory-keeping in the aftermath of detribalization / Patricia E. Rubertone — Jamestown's 400th anniversary : old themes, new words, new meanings for Virginia Indians / Jeffrey L. Hantman

ISBN =978-1-598-74155-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Denkmal ; SWD-ID: 40114533 ; Andenken ; SWD-ID: 43283445 ; Kongress

..... A/504456

73.10 ; Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Allgemeines**Egan, Christine**

Inuit women's perceptions of pollution / by Christine Egan. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (297 S.). : Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis, 1999

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.10**Hannibal-Paci, Christopher James**

'His knowledge and my knowledge' : Cree and Ojibwe traditional environmental knowledge and sturgeon co-management in Manitoba / by Christopher James Hannibal-Paci. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 285 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-53046-9=978-0-612-53046-1

73.10**Harvey-Trigoso, Kim**

Ecological knowledge of the Dene Tha' : traditional subsistence activities and childhood socialization / by Kim Harvey-Trigoso. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (X, 230 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-47947-1=978-0-612-47947-0

73.10**Hipwell, William T. L.**

"They've got no stake in where they're at" : radical ecology, the fourth world and local identity in the Bella Coola region / by William T. L. Hipwell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 251 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22081-8=978-0-612-22081-2

73.10

Meadows, William C.

Kiowa ethnogeography / William C. Meadows. – 1. ed. – Austin : University of Texas Press, 2008. – XV, 348 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [325]–344) and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71878-4

Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413

..... A/507699

73.10

Meaningful involvement and fair treatment by tribal environmental regulatory programs : a report of the National Environmental Justice Advisory Council / prepared by the National Environmental Justice Advisory Council, Indigenous Peoples Subcommittee. – [o.O.] : National Environmental Justice Advisory Council, [2004]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung).

73.10

Peloquin, Claude

Variability, change and continuity in social-ecological systems : insights from James Bay Cree cultural ecology / by Claude Peloquin. – Winnipeg, Man. : Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Manitoba, 2007. – Online-Ressource (VI, 155 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2007

73.10

Procter, Andrea H.

Definitions and the defining process : "Traditional ecological knowledge" in the Keewatin region, Nunavut / by Andrea H. Procter. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (121 S.). : Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis, 1999

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.10

Ruppel, Kristin T.

Unearthing Indian land : living with the legacies of allotment / Kristin T. Ruppel. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – VIII, 227 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2711-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Zuweisung ; SWD-ID: 42830680

..... A/504419

73.10

Thorpe, Natasha Leigh

Contributions of Inuit ecological knowledge to understanding the impacts of climate change on the Bathurst caribou herd in the Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut / by Natasha Leigh Thorpe. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 111 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.R.M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-61505-7=978-0-612-61505-2

73.11 ; Natürliche Umwelt <Ethnologie>

Collignon, Béatrice

Knowing places : the Inuinait, landscapes and the environment / by Béatrice Collignon. (Transl. and scientific ed. by Linna Weber Müller-Wille). – [Edmonton] : CCI Press, 2006. – XIV, 304 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm (Circumpolar research series ; 10)

EST: Les Inuit, ce qu'ils savent du territoire <engl.>

Literaturverz. S. 215 – 230

ISBN 1-89644-533-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Copper-Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 44274804 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775

..... A/495669

73.11

Lawson, James Charles Barkley

First Nations, environmental interests and the forest products industry in Temagami and Algonquin Park / James Charles Barkley Lawson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 592 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Ont., York Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-66354-X=978-0-612-66354-1

73.11

Lévin, Stéphane

Voyageurs des glaces / Stéphane Lévin. – Rennes : Loubatières, 2006. – 119 S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-86266-501-0=978-2-86266-501-6

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Jugend ; SWD-ID: 40288596 ;

Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Schlittenhund ; SWD-ID: 40527396 ;

Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41291165 ; Reisebericht # 2006

..... B/90039

73.11

Natcher, David C.

Co-operative resource management as an adaptive strategy for Aboriginal communities : the Whitefish Lake First Nation case study / by David C. Natcher. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource ([11], 261 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-46893-3=978-0-612-46893-1

73.11

Preston, Susan Margaret

Meaning and representation : landscape in the oral tradition of the Eastern James Bay Cree / by Susan M. Preston. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (V, 141 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Guelph, Univ., Thesis (M.L.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-43200-9=978-0-612-43200-0

73.12 ; **Demographie <Ethnologie>**

2005 Navajo community health status assessment / Navajo Area Indian Health Service. [Compiled, written, and edited by Christine J. Benally ...]. – Window Rock, AZ : Navajo Area Indian Health Service, Office of Program Planning and Evaluation, 2005. – 105 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 29 cm

Cover title

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Gesundheit ; SWD-ID: 40207547

..... B/89956

73.13 ; **Siedlungsweise <Ethnologie>****Clarke, Margaret Louise**

Reconstituting the fur trade community of the Assiniboine basin : 1793 to 1812 / by Margaret L. Clarke. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (V, 120, VII S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-23256-5=978-0-612-23256-3

73.13

Farid, Emma Louise

A multivariate spatial analysis of a Thule dwelling from Assuukaaq Island, Northern Québec / by Emma Louise Farid. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 204 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-49564-7=978-0-612-49564-7

73.13

Jordan, Kurt A.

The Seneca restoration, 1715 – 1754 : an Iroquois local political economy / Kurt A. Jordan. – Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2008. – XIII, 425 S. : Ill. Kt.

"Published in cooperation with the Society for Historical Archaeology"—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [365]–399) and index

ISBN =978–0–8130–3251–1

Schlagwörter: Seneca <Volk> ; SWD–ID: 42103964

..... A/496666

73.13

LeDressay, Carl André

Some economic impacts of settling treaties with First Nations in British Columbia / by Carl André LeDressay. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online–Ressource (XI, 297 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0–612–24322–2=978–0–612–24322–4

73.13

Navajo–Hopi land settlement : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, first session, on S. 1003, Navajo–Hopi Land Settlement Amendments of 2005, July 21, 2005, Washington, DC. – Washington, D. C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 2005. – Online–Ressource (III, 171 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Reportnr.: S. HRG. 109–183

Schlagwörter: USA / Bureau of Indian Affairs ; SWD–ID: 40701955 ; Navajo ; SWD–ID: 40414528 ; Hopi ; SWD–ID: 40726216 ; Ansiedlung ; SWD–ID: 41968384 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD–ID: 40721309

73.13

Peck, Trevor Richard

Bison ethology and native settlement patterns during the old women's phase on the northwestern plains / by Trevor Richard Peck. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online–Ressource (XVI, 296 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0–612–64881–8=978–0–612–64881–4

Schlagwörter: Great Plains <Nordwest> ; SWD–ID: 45138357 ; Bison ; SWD–ID: 41457523 ; Migration <Biologie> ; SWD–ID: 45280095 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD–ID: 41951086 ; Migration ; SWD–ID: 41207300

73.13

Peckett, Marilyn Karon

Anishnabe homeland history : traditional land and resource use of Riding Mountain, Manitoba / by Marilyn K. Peckett. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online–Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 1999

ISBN 0–612–41667–4=978–0–612–41667–3

73.13

Record, Ian W.

Big Sycamore stands alone : the western Apaches, Aravaipa, and the struggle for place / Ian W. Record. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – XIV, 383 S.

(New directions for Native American studies ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–3972–2

Schlagwörter: Westliche Apachen ; SWD–ID: 42517850 ; Arizona ; SWD–ID: 40029207 ; Siedlung ; SWD–ID: 40548582 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD–ID: 40721309

..... A/505136

73.13

Shuck-Hall, Sheri Marie

Journey to the west : the Alabama and Coushatta Indians / Sheri Marie Shuck-Hall. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – XIII, 278 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The civilization of the American Indian series ; 256)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Mississippian origins and the postcontact world — New encounters and worldviews — Leverage gained, leverage lost — Creating a new center — Finding new ground — Journey's end
ISBN =978-0-8061-3940-1

Schlagwörter: Alabama <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 45345995 ; Koasati ; SWD-ID: 45346033 ; Migration ; SWD-ID: 41207300

..... A/496144

73.13

Thornton, John Philip

The National Policy, the Department of the Interior and original settlers : land claims of the Metis, Green Lake, Saskatchewan ; 1909 – 1930 / by John P. Thornton. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1997. – Online-Ressource (VII, 165 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

73.13

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Trust lands : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, first session, on oversight hearing on taking lands into trust, May 18, 2005, Washington, DC. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 2005. – Online-Ressource (III, 371 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(S. hrg ; 109-92)

ISBN 0-16-072848-7

73.19 ; Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Sonstiges

Calliou, Brian

Losing the game : wildlife conservation and the regulation of First Nations hunting in Alberta ; 1880 – 1930 / by Brian Louis Calliou. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([8], 195 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (LL. M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-60048-3=978-0-612-60048-5

73.19

Cragg, Diane Elizabeth

Resource conflict in the First Nations post-treaty environment / by Diane Elizabeth Cragg. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62011-5=978-0-612-62011-7

73.19

Honda-McNeil, Jamie

Cooperative management in Alberta : an applied approach to resource management and consultation with First Nations / by Jamie Honda-McNeil. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([10], 216 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.Sc.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-60129-3=978-0-612-60129-1

73.19

Hoppe, Terrie A.

Assessing alternative land and natural resources management regimes at Shoal Lake First Nation No. 40 / by Terrie Hoppe. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (II, 186, 56 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-32134-7=978-0-612-32134-2

73.19

Maslowski, Martha Jane

An assessment of solid waste management practices at Peguis First Nation : application of a pollution prevention initiative / by Jane Maslowski. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 80 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-51763-2=978-0-612-51763-9

73.19

Mathewson, Andrew

Assertion of Aboriginal and treaty rights to land and resources : addressing deep-rooted First Nations-federal conflict through sustained dialogue / by Andrew Mathewson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 87 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-62028-X=978-0-612-62028-5

73.19

Smith, Robin Yvonne

"Hishuk ish ts'awalk – all things are one" : traditional ecological knowledge and forest practices in Ahousaht First Nation's traditional territory, Clayoquot Sound, BC. / copyright by Robin Yvonne Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 262 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998
ISBN 0-612-30233-4=978-0-612-30233-4

73.19

Traverse, Myrle Joyce

Analyzing the effects of the Fairford Dam on Lake St. Martin First Nation / by Myrle J. Traverse. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 112 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-45129-1=978-0-612-45129-2

73.20 ; Materielle Kultur: Allgemeines <Ethnologie>

I **figli del vento** : gli indiani delle praterie nelle collezioni ottocentesche : [La Spezia, Palazzina delle Arti, 29 giugno 30 settembre 2007 ...] / Palazzina delle Arti – Le mostre. A cura di Rossana Piccioli. – Cinisello Balsamo (Milano) : Silvana, 2007. – 95 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] (La Spezia) : 2007.06.29-09-30

(I quaderni della Palazzina delle Arti, Le mostre ; 15)

Cont. bibl. and bibl references. – Itinerant exhibition, La Spezia, Palazzina delle arti, 2007; Siena, Museo di storia naturale dell'Accademia dei fisiocritici, 2007-2008

ISBN =978-88-366-0932-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lederarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40349755 ; Ausstellung

..... B/89644

73.20

The **Inuit way** : a guide to Inuit culture / produced by Pauktuutit Inuit Women of Canada. – Rev. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Pauktuutit Inuit Women of Canada, 2006. – Online-Ressource (44 S.). : Ill.

Indianersprachl. Ausg. u.d.T.: Inuit piusingit : Inuit iliqkusinginni qaujigiaruti

73.21 ; Gebrauchsgegenstände <Ethnologie>

A'Llerio, Karen E.

Craft, ritual, and world view : Ojibwa ontology through transformative philosophy / by Karen E. A'Llerio. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 152 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-52034-X=978-0-612-52034-9

73.21

Cox, Patty

Native American leather & bead crafting / Patty Cox. – New York [u.a.] : Sterling, 2008. – 128 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-402-73519-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lederarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40349755 ;

Perlenarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41738081 ; Anleitung

..... B/90085

73.21

Eckert, Suzanne L.

Pottery and practice : the expression of identity at Pottery Mound and Hummingbird Pueblo / Suzanne L. Eckert. –

Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c2008. – XIV, 201 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-3834-1

Schlagwörter: Rio Arriba <County> ; SWD-ID: 45190306 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Töpferware ;

SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Siedlungstyp ; SWD-ID: 44758650 ; Funde ; SWD-ID:

40715073

..... B/90845

73.21

Mundell, Kathleen

North by northeast : Wabanaki, Akwesasne Mohawk, and Tuscarora traditional arts / Kathleen Mundell, essays by Salli

Benedict ... – I. paperback ed. – Gardiner : Tilbury House, 2008. – VII, 120 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 116–117) and index

ISBN =978-0-88448-305-2

Schlagwörter: Abnaki ; SWD-ID: 42219139 ; Mohawk ; SWD-ID: 41011120 ; Tuscarora ; SWD-ID: 43560441 ;

Korbmacherhandwerk ; SWD-ID: 42234323 ; Perlenarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41738081 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/92929

73.21

A river apart : the pottery of Cochiti & Santo Domingo pueblos / edited by Valerie K. Verzuh. – 1st ed. – Santa Fe :

Museum of New Mexico Press, 2008. – XIX, 185 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-89013-522-8

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID:

42656862 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/90848

73.21

Smith Bagan, Anne Charlotte

Blanket coats of the Blackfoot First Nations in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries : an analysis of museum

and archival collections / by Anne Charlotte Smith Bagan. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. –

Online-Ressource ([12], 133 S.) : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22512-7=978-0-612-22512-1

73.21

Winter, Mark

The master weavers : celebrating 100 years of Navajo textile artists from the Toadlena/Two Grey Hills weaving region ;

featuring the family of Clara Sherman / by Mark Winter. – Albuquerque, NM : Toadlena Trading Post, c2004. – 31 p. :

col. ill. ; 28 cm + 1 Beil.

Achtung: Enth. nur Kapitel 4,4 des nicht zu ermittelnden und daher wahrscheinlich nie erschienenen Gesamtwerkes!

ISBN 0-9728409-1-5=978-0-9728409-1-0

Schlagwörter: New Mexico <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 44742903 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Teppichweben ;

SWD-ID: 41847337

..... B/90372

73.22 ; Kleidung <Ethnologie>

Lainey, Jonathan C

La "monnaie des sauvages" : les colliers de Wampum d'hier à aujourd'hui / Jonathan C. Lainey. – Sillery, Québec : Septentrion, c2004. – xii, 283 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]–249)

ISBN 2–89448–394–5

Schlagwörter: Wampum ; SWD-ID: 76596126

..... A/499297

73.24 ; Behausung, Gebäude <Ethnologie>

Chagny, Maiti

Native women and their homes : gender, housing and identity ; case study ; Chisasibi, Northern Quebec / Maiti Chagny. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (123 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M. Arch.), 1998

ISBN 0–612–50684–3=978–0–612–50684–8

73.24

Rau, Dana Meachen

The inside story : Teepee / Dana Meachen Rau. – Tarrytown, NY : Marshall Cavendish Benchmark, c2007. – 31 p. : col. ill. ; 19 cm

(Bookworms : The inside story)

Includes index

ISBN =978–0–7614–2277–8 – ISBN 0–7614–2277–3

Schlagwörter: Tipi ; SWD-ID: 42363457 ; Bilderbuch

..... A/499710

73.24

Rau, Dana Meachen

The inside story : Igloo / Dana Meachen Rau. – Tarrytown, NY : Marshall Cavendish Benchmark, c2007. – 31 p. : col. ill. ; 19 cm

(Bookworms : The inside story)

Includes index

ISBN =978–0–7614–2273–0 – ISBN 0–7614–2273–0

Schlagwörter: Iglu ; SWD-ID: 42209365 ; Bilderbuch

..... A/499711

73.25 ; Ernährung, Nahrungszubereitung <Ethnologie>

Richards, Rebecca T.

A social history of wild Huckleberry harvesting in the Pacific Northwest / Rebecca T. Richards and Susan J. Alexander. – Portland, OR : U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, 2006. – Online-

Ressource (113 S.). : Ill.

(General technical report ; PNW–GTR 657)

73.29 ; Materielle Kultur: Sonstiges <Ethnologie>

Stukalin, Jurij

Chorošij den' dlja smerti / Jurij Stukalin. – Moskva : Geleos, 2005. – 373 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

In kyrill. Schr.

ISBN 5–8189–0323–0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kriegführung ; SWD-ID: 40738176

..... A/497482

73.30 ; Wirtschaftsethnologie: Allgemeines**Anderson, Robert B.**

Economic development among First Nations : a contingency perspective / by Robert Brent Anderson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 299 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1997
ISBN 0-612-24065-7=978-0-612-24065-0

73.30**Braund, Kathryn E.**

Deerskins and duffels : the Creek Indian trade with Anglo-America, 1685 – 1815 / Kathryn E. Holland Braund; with a new introduction by the author. – 2. ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xxii, 306 p., [10] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 271–297) and index
ISBN =978-0-8032-1856-7
Schlagwörter: Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Engländer ; SWD-ID: 42360687 ; Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220
..... A/504432

73.30

Community economic development : building for social change / edited by Eric Shragge and Michael Toye. – Sydney, Nova Scotia : Cape Breton University Press, 2006. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm
Literaturangaben
ISBN 1-89700-907-0
Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Regionale Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40766019 ; Nachhaltige Entwicklung ; SWD-ID: 43156915 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/504438

73.30**Cradock, Gerald**

First Nations' political economy in British Columbia : a partnership recovered? / By Gerald Cradock. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 173 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-24112-2=978-0-612-24112-1

73.31 ; Bodenbau, Tierhaltung <Ethnologie>**Hill, Stewart Lloyd**

Fox Lake First Nation land use and occupancy : living memory of the Fox Lake Cree / by Stewart Lloyd Hill. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 117, [7] S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 1993
ISBN 0-612-32129-0=978-0-612-32129-8

73.31**Keith, Darren**

Inuit place names and land-use history on the Harvaqtuuq (Kazan River), Nunavut Territory / by Darren Keith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 90 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000. – Includes abstract in French
ISBN 0-612-64162-7=978-0-612-64162-4

73.31**Malasiuk, Jordyce Anne**

Aboriginal land use patterns in the boreal forest of north-central Manitoba : applications for archaeology / by Jordyce Anne Malasiuk. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XV, 448 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, University of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-41742-5=978-0-612-41742-7

73.31

Peckett, Marilyn Karon

Anishnabe homeland history : traditional land and resource use of Riding Mountain, Manitoba / by Marilyn K. Peckett. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-41667-4=978-0-612-41667-3

73.31

Smith, Robin Yvonne

"Hishuk ish ts'awalk – all things are one" : traditional ecological knowledge and forest practices in Ahousaht First Nation's traditional territory, Clayoquot Sound, BC. / copyright by Robin Yvonne Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 262 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998
ISBN 0-612-30233-4=978-0-612-30233-4

73.32 ; Jagen, Sammeln <Ethnologie>

Bellemare, Bradley S.

La chaas : the Métis constitutional right to hunt in the Canadian legal consciousness / by Bradley S. Bellemare. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VI, 145 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.L.), 2006

73.32

Bouchard, Serge

Récits de Mathieu Mestokosho, chasseur innu / Serge Bouchard. – 2. éd. – [Montreal] : Boréal, 2004. – 193 S. : Ill.
ISBN 2-7646-0322-3=978-2-7646-0322-3 [formal falsch]
Schlagwörter: Mestokosho, Mathieu ; SWD-ID: 47796686 ; Autobiographie
..... A/498873

73.32

Brink, Jack W.

Imagining Head-Smashed-In : Aboriginal buffalo hunting on the northern Plains / Jack W. Brink. – Edmonton : AU Press, c2008. – xviii, 342 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 25 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 326–334) and index
ISBN =978-1-89742-500-8
Schlagwörter: Alberta ; SWD-ID: 40010491 ; Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ; Bisonjagd ; SWD-ID: 41457535 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q--OBV
..... A/503745

73.32

Brody, Hugh

Inuit, Indiens, chasseurs-cueilleurs, les exilés de l'Éden / Hugh Brody. – [Monaco] : Rocher, 2003. – 406 S.
(Nuage rouge)
EST: The other side of Eden <franz.>
ISBN 2-268-04462-9=978-2-268-04462-0
Schlagwörter: Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317
..... A/498874

73.32

Calliou, Brian

Losing the game : wildlife conservation and the regulation of First Nations hunting in Alberta ; 1880 – 1930 / by Brian Louis Calliou. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([8], 195 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (LL. M.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-60048-3=978-0-612-60048-5

73.32

Calverley, David

Who controls the hunt? : Ontario's game act, the Canadian government and the Ojibwa ; 1800 – 1940 / by David Calverley. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 460 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-48091-7=978-0-612-48091-9

73.32

Richards, Rebecca T.

A social history of wild Huckleberry harvesting in the Pacific Northwest / Rebecca T. Richards and Susan J. Alexander. – Portland, OR : U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, 2006. – Online-Ressource (113 S.). : Ill.

(General technical report ; PNW-GTR 657)

73.32

Sandoz, Mari

The buffalo hunters : the story of the hide men / by Mari Sandoz. Introduction to the Bison Books edition by Michael Punke. – 2. ed. repr. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008 = 1954. – xii, 372 p. ; 21 cm

Originally published in 1954. With new introduction. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 369–372)

ISBN 0-8032-1880-X=978-0-8032-1880-2

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Bisonjagd ; SWD-ID: 41457535 ; Bisonhäute ; SWD-ID: 44296162 ; Lederindustrie ; SWD-ID: 41670954 ; Geistertanzbewegung ; SWD-ID: 42966541 ; Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113

..... A/504420

73.32

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Indian Health Care Improvement Act : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Seventh Congress, first session on the Indian Health Care Improvement Act , March 8, 2007, Washington, DC.

– Washington : U.S. G.P.O. ; [For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., [Congressional Sales Office], 2007. –

Online-Ressource (X, 114 S.). : Kt.

"Printed for the use of the Committee on Indian Affairs. – Includes bibliographical references

Reportnr.: S.Hrg. ; 110-53

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.32

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Indian Health Care Improvement Act : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Seventh Congress, first session on the Indian Health Care Improvement Act , May 25, 2006, Washington, DC.

– Washington : U.S. G.P.O. ; [For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., [Congressional Sales Office], 2006. –

Online-Ressource (X, 340 S.). : Kt.

Reportnr.: S.Hrg. ; 109-565

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.32

VanStone, James W.

Hunters and fishermen of the Arctic forests / James W. VanStone. – New paperback print. – New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : AldineTransaction, 2009. – X, 145 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: Chicago : Aldine Pub. Co., [1974]

ISBN =978-0-202-36277-9

Schlagwörter: Nördliche Athapasken ; SWD-ID: 42442485

..... A/504562

73.32

Warkentin, Kevin

Quantifying the subsistence harvest of the Cross Lake First Nation : development of the harvest study questionnaire / by Kevin Warkentin. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 133 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 1995

ISBN 0-612-35090-8=978-0-612-35090-8

73.32

Water and fishing : Aboriginal rights in Australia and Canada / [Paul Kauffman (ed)]. – Woden, A.C.T. : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, 2004. – xiii, 233 p. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-9750275-4-9

Schlagwörter: Aborigines ; SWD-ID: 40001787 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wasserrecht ; SWD-ID: 40647663 ; Fischereirecht ; SWD-ID: 40173161

..... A/495686

73.32

Whiteman, Gail

Managing outside : an ethnographic study of a Cree tallyman of eastern James Bay / by Gail Whiteman. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 272, [27] S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-45270-0=978-0-612-45270-1

73.34 ; Gewerbe, Handel, Tausch <Ethnologie>

Gaming : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, first session, on oversight hearing on the regulation of Indian gaming ; Pt. 2: Washington : U.S. G.P.O, 2005. – Online-Ressource (173 S.). : Kt.

73.34

Bsumek, Erika Marie

Indian-made : Navajo culture in the marketplace, 1868 – 1940 / Erika Marie Bsumek. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – X, 292 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(CultureAmerica)

Literaturverz. S. [259] – 277

ISBN =978-0-7006-1595-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Webarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41393788 ; Silberschmuck ; SWD-ID: 42043700 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291 ; Vermarktung ; SWD-ID: 41218577

..... A/499689

73.34

Clarke, Margaret Louise

Reconstituting the fur trade community of the Assiniboine basin : 1793 to 1812 / by Margaret L. Clarke. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (V, 120, VII S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-23256-5=978-0-612-23256-3

73.34

Lancaster, Daniel

John Beargrease : legend of Minnesota's North Shore / Daniel Lancaster. – Duluth, Minn. : Holy Cow! Press, 2009. – VIII, 173 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-9779458-8-7

Schlagwörter: Beargrease, John ; SWD-ID: 76601766 ; Biographie

..... A/504467

73.34

Lawson, James Charles Barkley

First Nations, environmental interests and the forest products industry in Temagami and Algonquin Park / James Charles Barkley Lawson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 592 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Ont., York Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-66354-X=978-0-612-66354-1

73.34

M'Closkey, Kathleen Cross

Myths, markets and metaphors : Navajo weaving as commodity and communicative form / Kathleen Cross M'Closkey. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 412 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: North York, Ont., Univ., Diss., 1996
ISBN 0-612-39284-8

73.34

Moxon, James

Youth carvers and the Inuit art industry in Kinngait, Nunavut / James Moxon. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 129, 10 S.). : Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saint Mary's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999. – Text in English and Inuktitut
ISBN 0-612-47682-0=978-0-612-47682-0

73.34

Neale, Stacey

The Rankin Inlet Ceramics Project : a study in development and influence / Stacey Neale. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 205 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-26025-9=978-0-612-26025-2

73.39 ; Wirtschaftsethnologie: Sonstiges

Burkhardt, Kate J.

Narratives of Inuit inmates : crime, identity and cultural alienation / by Kate J. Burkhardt. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 171 S.).
Includes abstract in Inuktitut. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-52519-8

73.39

Cardy, James

Exploring the characteristics for a culturally sensitive employee assistance program with a First Nation child and family staff through the use of qualitative interviewing / by James Cardy. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (III, 201 S.). : graph. Darst.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.S.W.), 1998
ISBN 0-612-32069-3=978-0-612-32069-7

73.39

Cattelino, Jessica R.

High stakes : Florida Seminole gaming and sovereignty / Jessica R. Cattelino. – Durham : Duke University Press, 2008. – xiii, 295 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. [253]–279) and index
ISBN =978-0-8223-4209-0
Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Glücksspiel ; SWD-ID: 40213298 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424
..... A/496663

73.39

Corless, Gillian

Community based tourism planning and policy : the case of the Baffin Region, Nunavut / by Gillian Corless. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([9], 121, [14] S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-64136-8=978-0-612-64136-5

73.39

LeDressay, Carl André

Some economic impacts of settling treaties with First Nations in British Columbia / by Carl André LeDressay. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 297 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1997
ISBN 0-612-24322-2=978-0-612-24322-4

73.39

Marshall, Daniel Patrick

Claiming the land : Indians, goldseekers, and the rush to British Columbia / by Daniel Patrick Marshall. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 390 S.). : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 2000
ISBN 0-612-48669-9=978-0-612-48669-0

73.39

McGinley, Robin

Program and business planning for tourism in an Aboriginal community : the Cree wilderness adventure project in Eeyou Astchee, Quebec / by Robin McGinley. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.E.Des.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-48238-3=978-0-612-48238-8

73.39

Mineral exploration, mining and Aboriginal community engagement : guidebook / British Columbia & Yukon Chamber of Mines. [By] Dan Jepsen ... – 1. ed., 2. printing. – Vancouver : BC & Yukon Chamber of Mines, c2005. – iv, 82 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9738395-0-3 – ISBN =978-0-9738395-0-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mineralischer Rohstoff ; SWD-ID: 40394414 ; Prospektion ; SWD-ID: 40475050 ; Abbau ; SWD-ID: 41284884 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374
..... B/90849

73.39

Romanow, Jacqueline T.

Government policy and the economic under-development of First Nations communities in Manitoba / by Jacqueline T. Romanow. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (171, [40] S.). : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-48197-2=978-0-612-48197-8

73.39

Tuchak, Tamara Mary

Empowering Inuit women in community-based economic development / by Tamara Tuchak. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 75 S.). : Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-21214-9=978-0-612-21214-5

73.39

Ulutak, Nazmi

Robert J. Flaherty ve Kuzeyli Nanook / Nazmi Ulutak. – Eskişehir : Anadolu Üniversitesi Basımevi, 2003. – v, 160 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

(T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi yayınları ; 1460)

(Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayınları ; 776)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-160)

ISBN 975-060192-0=978-975-060192-7

Schlagwörter: Nanook of the North ; SWD-ID: 75765767 ; Hochschulschrift

..... A/504453

73.39

Woodley, Susan B.

Community based tourism in Kimmirut, Baffin Island, Nunavut : regional versus local attitudes / S.B. Woodley. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (119 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-55010-9=978-0-612-55010-0

73.40 ; Sozialethnologie: Allgemeines

Aboriginal Canada revisited : [proceedings from the third Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" and held in April 2005 at the University of Greifswald] / Kerstin Knopf, ed. – Ottawa : Univ. of Ottawa Press, 2008. – XII, 422 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies Symposium Entitled "Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in the 21st Century" ; 3 (Greifswald) : 2005.04.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-7766-0679-4=978-0-7766-0679-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Kongress

..... A/500447

73.40

Cline, Lora L.

Just before sunset / by Lora L. Cline. – 3. ed. – San Diego, Calif : Sunbelt Publ., 2008. – 146 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-932653-87-1

Schlagwörter: Diegueño ; SWD-ID: 45801198

..... A/504242

73.40

Collignon, Béatrice

Knowing places : the Inuinnait, landscapes and the environment / by Béatrice Collignon. (Transl. and scientific ed. by Linna Weber Müller-Wille). – [Edmonton] : CCI Press, 2006. – XIV, 304 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Circumpolar research series ; 10)

EST: Les Inuit, ce qu'ils savent du territoire <engl.>

Literaturverz. S. 215 – 230

ISBN 1-89644-533-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Copper-Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 44274804 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775

..... A/495669

73.40

Field, Les W.

Abalone tales : collaborative explorations of sovereignty and identity in native California / Les W. Field. With Cheryl Seidner ... – Durham : Duke University Press, 2008. – xi, 196 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(Narrating native histories)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]–192) and index

ISBN =978-0-8223-4216-8

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Meerohren ; SWD-ID: 43293700

..... A/497539

73.40

Foundations of First Peoples' sovereignty : history, education and culture / ed. by Ulrike Wiethaus. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2008. – X, 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8204-8169-2

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Selbstbestimmung ; SWD-ID: 41358892 ; Geschichte ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492145

73.40

Gmelch, Sharon

The Tlingit encounter with photography / Sharon Bohn Gmelch. – 1. ed. – [Philadelphia, Pa.] : University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, c 2008. – xiii, 210 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [189]–204) and index

ISBN =978-1-934536-10-0

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Photographie ; SWD-ID: 40458957 ; Kulturerbe ; SWD-ID: 40335604

..... B/92505

73.40

Hungrywolf, Adolf

Tribal childhood : growing up in traditional Native America / Adolf Hungrywolf. – Summertown, Tenn. : Native Voices, c2008. – 223 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-1-570-67213-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kind ; SWD-ID: 40305508 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607

..... A/496538

73.40

Indigenous social work around the world : towards culturally relevant education and practice / ed. by Mel Gray ... – Farnham, Surrey, [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2008. – XXVII, 339 S.

(Contemporary social work studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7546-4838-3

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Sozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40556761 ; Interkulturelle Sozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 46241814 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q—OBV

..... A/503144

73.40

Les Inuit : savoirs, vie quotidienne et spirituelle / fotogr. de Francois Poche. Textes de Monique Pontault. – Sermaise : PFP Éd., 2006. – 169 S. : überw. Ill.

ISBN 2-9515611-2-1=978-2-9515611-2-0

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Bildband

..... C/6757

73.40

Jackson, Robert H.

Missions and the frontiers of Spanish America : a comparative study of the impact of environmental, economic, political and socio-cultural variations on the missions in the Rio de la Plata region and on the northern frontier of New Spain / by Robert H. Jackson. – 1. ed. – Scottsdale, Ariz. : Pentacle Press, 2005. – XXII, 568 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-9763500-0-9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Missionsstation ; SWD-ID: 41339848 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q—HBZ

..... A/499699

73.40

Leahy, Todd

Historical dictionary of Native American movements / Todd Leahy and Raymond Wilson. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2008. – LXIX, 205 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Historical dictionaries of religions, philosophies, and movements ; 88)

ISBN 0-8108-5773-1=978-0-8108-5773-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Politische Bewegung ; SWD-ID: 42297618 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/497514

73.40

Lowie, Robert Harry

The Crow Indians / Robert H. Lowie ; introduction to the new Bison books edition by Phenocia Bauerle. – New Bison Books ed. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c2004 = 1935. – xxvi, 350 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Originally published: New York : Farrar & Rinehart, 1935. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 335–339) and index. – Introduction — Tribal organization — Kinship and affinity — From cradle to grave — The workaday world — Literature — Selected tales — Old woman's grandchild — Twined-tail — Club life — War — Religion — Rites and festivals — The bear song dance — The sacred pipe dance — The tobacco society — The sun dance — World-view

ISBN 0-8032-8027-0=978-0-8032-8027-4

Schlagwörter: Crow ; SWD-ID: 40701487

..... A/495681

73.40

Meadows, William C.

Kiowa ethnogeography / William C. Meadows. – 1. ed. – Austin : University of Texas Press, 2008. – XV, 348 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [325]–344) and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71878-4

Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413

..... A/507699

73.40

Milburn, Maureen Elizabeth

The politics of possession : Louis Shotridge and the Tlingit Collections of the University of Pennsylvania Museum / by Maureen Elizabeth Milburn. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XIX, 380 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes abstract. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-25116-0=978-0-612-25116-8

73.40

Parnaby, Andrew

Citizen dockers : making a new deal on the Vancouver waterfront, 1919 – 1939 / Andrew Parnaby. – Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2008. – VIII, 243 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Canadian social history series)

ISBN 0-8020-9056-7=978-0-8020-9056-0 – ISBN 0-8020-9384-1=978-0-8020-9384-4

Schlagwörter: Vancouver <British Columbia> ; SWD-ID: 41193647 ; Hafenarbeiter ; SWD-ID: 40228630 ; Arbeiterbewegung ; SWD-ID: 40025810

..... A/497543

73.40

Patrick, Donna Rae

Language, power, and ethnicity in an arctic Québec community / by Donna Rae Patrick. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 246 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-35278-1=978-0-612-35278-0

73.40

Roth, Christopher F.

Becoming Tsimshian : the social life of names / Christopher F. Roth. – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2008. – 282 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-295-98806-1

Schlagwörter: Tsimshian ; SWD-ID: 42643016 ; Tsimshian-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43771221 ; Namengebung ; SWD-ID: 42265009 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644

..... A/497526

..... A/500439

73.40

Shearwood, Perry Alexander

Literacy and social identity in a Nunavut community / by Perry Alexander Shearwood. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 384 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998. – Text teilw. in Inuktitut

ISBN 0-612-41507-4=978-0-612-41507-2

73.40

The **social construction of communities** : agency, structure, and identity in the Prehispanic Southwest / [edited by] Mark D. Varien and James M. Potter. – Lanham : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c2008. – xiii, 322 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm (Archaeology in society series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263–305) and index

ISBN =978-0-7591-1008-3

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Kongress

..... A/497520

73.40

Steckley, John

White lies about the Inuit / John L. Steckley. – Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, c2008. – 168 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 147–158) and index. – Includes some text in Inuktitut

ISBN =978-1-551-11875-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Klischee ; SWD-ID: 41327457 ; Irrtum ; SWD-ID: 41400926 ; Öffentliche Meinung ; SWD-ID: 40431526

..... A/503062

73.40

The **stone canoe** : two lost Mi'kmaq texts / translated by Elizabeth Paul ; with essays, notes and supporting material by Peter Sanger ; illustrations by Alan Syliboy. – Kentville, NS : Gaspereau Press, c2007. – 183 p. : ill., facsims., ports. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references: p. [181]–183. – Includes text in Mi'kmaq

ISBN =978-1-554-47043-3

Schlagwörter: Micmac ; SWD-ID: 41070677 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Textgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41171925

..... A/499712

73.40

Trosper, Ronald L.

Resilience, reciprocity and ecological economics : Northwest Coast sustainability / Ronald L. Trosper. – London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2009. – XIV, 188 S.

(Routledge studies in ecological economics ; 3)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-415-41981-9

Schlagwörter: Nordwestküstenindianer ; SWD-ID: 42427319 ; Natürliche Ressourcen ; SWD-ID: 40752367 ;

Nachhaltigkeit ; SWD-ID: 43264645 ; Ressourcenökonomie ; SWD-ID: 44009483 ; Modell ; SWD-ID: 40397981

..... A/504458

73.40

Turner, Lucien M.

An Aleutian ethnography / by Lucien M. Turner; ed. by Raymond L. Hudson. – Fairbanks : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2008. – XIII, 242 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 229–234) and index

ISBN =978-1-602-23028-6

Schlagwörter: Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; -Q—OBV

..... A/504241

73.40

Weasel tail : stories told by Joe Crowshoe Sr, a Peigan-Blackfoot elder / Michael Ross interviewing Joe Crowshoe. – Edmonton, Alta. : NeWest, 2008. – 233 S. : Ill. ; 23cm

ISBN 1-89712-628-X=978-1-89712-628-8 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Alberta <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 44624694 ; Piegan Indians ; SWD-ID: 47869264 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563 ; Interview

..... A/491384

73.40

Winn, William W.

The old beloved path : daily life among the Indians of the Chattahoochee River Valley / William W. Winn. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2008 = 1992. – XX, 279 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Originally published: Eufaula, AL : Historic Chattahoochee Commission ; Columbus, Ga. : Columbus Museum, c1992. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-5520-3

Schlagwörter: Chattahoocheetal ; SWD-ID: 45954823 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/503138

73.41 ; Deszendenz <Ethnologie>

Segel, Jerome D.

Island history, people and places from sustained contact through the early federal period. – 1. printing. – Baltimore, MD : Genealogical Publ. Co, 2003. – IX, 677 S. : Ill. (The Wampanoag genealogical history of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts : referenced to Banks' History of Martha's Vineyard, Mass. / by Jerome D. Segel & R. Andrew Pierce ; Vol. 1)

ISBN 0-8063-1719-1

Schlagwörter: Martha's Vineyard ; SWD-ID: 42396475 ; Wampanoag ; SWD-ID: 42752796 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Verzeichnis

..... A/504457

73.41

Southerton, Simon G.

Losing a lost tribe : native Americans, DNA, and the Mormon Church / Simon G. Southerton. – [Nachdr.]. – Salt Lake City : Signature Books, 2004. – XVI, 270 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 235–254) and index

ISBN 1-560-85181-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Herkunft ; SWD-ID: 41204402 ; Zehn Stämme <Israel, Altertum> ; SWD-ID: 43169740 ; Smith, Joseph <Mormone, 1805–1844> / The book of Mormon ; SWD-ID: 43664945

..... A/504439

73.42 ; Altersgruppen, Initiation, Sozialisation <Ethnologie>

Archibald, Jo-ann

Coyote learns to make a storybasket : the place of First Nations stories in education / by Jo-ann Archibald. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 253 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-24288-9=978-0-612-24288-3

73.42

Auger, Dale Francis

First Nations education : sharing of knowledge / by Dale Francis Auger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 22 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-47884-X=978-0-612-47884-8

73.42

Augustine, Stephen Joseph

A culturally relevant education for aboriginal youth : is there room for a middle ground, accommodating traditional knowledge and mainstream education? / by Stephen J. Augustine. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 96, [10] S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-36858-0=978-0-612-36858-3

73.42

Bagordo, Christine Ann

A special education service delivery model for Delores D. Echum Composite School : a First Nation approach / by Christine Ann Bagordo. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-41788-3=978-0-612-41788-5

73.42

Banks, Cyndi

Alaska native juveniles in detention : a qualitative study of treatment and resistance / Cyndi Banks. With a foreword by Dragan Milovanovic. – Lewiston, NY : Edwin Mellen Press, c2008. – v, 251 p. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-245) and index

ISBN =978-0-7734-4802-5

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Jugendlicher Strafgefangener ; SWD-ID: 41628500 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/508330

73.42

Bell, Nicole

A journey from the heart : sharing the Anishnaabe (Ojibway) culture with the public school system / by Nicole Bell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (V, 155 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.Ed.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52875-8=978-0-612-52875-8

73.42

Berger, Paul

Adaptations of Euro-Canadian schools to Inuit culture in selected communities in Nunavut / by Paul Berger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2005]. – Online-Ressource (X, 179 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-60835-2=978-0-612-60835-1

73.42

Bird, Stanley Gordon

Narratives : developmental level and strategic outcomes of grade 5 and 7 First Nation students / by Stan Bird. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (X, 97 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-20817-6=978-0-612-20817-9

73.42

Buenafe, Carol

In whose best interest? : The Convention on the Rights of the Child and First Nations children / by Carol Buenafe. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 92 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Northern British Columbia, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-62466-8=978-0-612-62466-5

73.42

Burton, Wendy Ellen

The voice from within : teacher stories, epistemic responsibility, and first nations education / by Wendy Ellen Burton. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (V, 215 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-35395-8=978-0-612-35395-4

73.42

Cadwallader, Harry Tennyson

Is time-structure an issue for Cowichan First Nations students in the school system? : If so, how can the school calendar be changed to better meet their educational needs? / By H. T. Cadwallader. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (49, [21] S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-59428-9=978-0-612-59428-9

73.42

Douglas, Anne S.

"There's life and then there's school" : school and community as contradictory contexts for Inuit self/knowledge / Anne S. Douglas. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 190 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Diss., 1998. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-55324-8=978-0-612-55324-8

73.42

Flanagan, Kristin Denton

American Indian and Alaska Native children : findings from the base year of the Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Birth Cohort (ECLS-B) / Kristin Denton Flanagan, Jen Park. – Washington, DC : National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Education, Institute of Education Sciences, 2005. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 73 S.). : graph. Darst.

(E.D. TAB)

73.42

Fraser, Morine Claire

Just evaluation : using holistic and qualitative methods within a First Nations college preparatory course / by Morine C. Fraser. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 128 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Antigonish, N. Scot., St. Francis Xavier Univ., Thesis (M.A. Ed.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-57435-0=978-0-612-57435-9

73.42

Fredeen, Shirley Margaret

A foundation for Cree immersion education : a thesis / submitted by Shirley Margaret Fredeen. – [Saskatoon, Sask.] : University of Saskatchewan, 1988. – Online-Ressource (IX, 190 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M. Ed.), 1988

73.42

Greenwood, Margo

Whispered gently through time : First Nations quality child care : a national study / Margo Greenwood & Perry Shawana. – Ottawa, Ont. : Human Resources Development Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (239 S.). : Ill.

73.42

Guno, Marcia K'amyuuwa'a

In the spirit of sharing : honoring First Nations educational experiences / by K'amyuuwa'a Marcia Guno. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 112 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-61562-6=978-0-612-61562-5

73.42

Harness, Susan Devan

Mixing cultural identities through transracial adoption : outcomes of the Indian Adoption Project (1958 – 1967) / Susan Devan Harness. With a foreword by Kate Browne. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2008. – VII, 184 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 171–180) and index

ISBN =978-0-7734-4885-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kind ; SWD-ID: 40305508 ;

Interrassische Adoption ; SWD-ID: 43321677 ; Identitätsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 41386164 ; Fallstudie ; SWD-ID: 41248971

..... A/508324

73.42

Hayes, Martin

Global and transnational flows and local Cree youth culture / Martin Hayes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 128 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-39452-2=978-0-612-39452-0

73.42

Hildes-Ripstein, G. Elizabeth Elske

Infant care practices in First Nation peoples of Manitoba : are there modifiable risk factors for sids? / By G. Elizabeth Elske Hildes-Ripstein. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 181 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-32927-5=978-0-612-32927-0

73.42

Hunt-Jinnouchi, Frances

First Nations adult basic education : transforming perspectives and programs through collaborative action / by Frances Hunt-Jinnouchi. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 124 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Antigonish, N. Scot., St. Francis Xavier Univ., Thesis (M.Ad.Ed.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62568-0=978-0-612-62568-6

73.42

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami ; GKD-ID: 100473210

Post-secondary case studies in Inuit education : a discussion paper / submitted by Silta Associates; Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. – [Ottawa, Ont.], 2007. – Online-Ressource (28 S.).

[Kongr.:] National Inuit Education Summit ; 2007.10.05 (Discussion Paper ... for the National Inuit Education Summit / Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami ; 2)

73.42

Koenig, Del M.

Cognitive styles of Indian, Metis, Inuit and non-natives of northern Canada and Alaska and implications for education / by Del M. Koenig. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1981. – Online-Ressource (VI, [8], 295 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliography. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1981

ISBN 0-315-01317-6=978-0-315-01317-9

73.42

Kowlessar, Debra Lynn

An examination of the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on school-age children in a Manitoba First Nation community : a study of fetal alcohol syndrome prevalence and dysmorphology / by Debra L. Kowlessar. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 197 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-23370-7=978-0-612-23370-6

73.42

Kurszewski, Denise M.

Breaking trail : factors that enable northern Aboriginal students to succeed in higher education / by Denise M. Kurszewski. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([7], 81 S.). Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M. Ed.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-59756-3=978-0-612-59756-3

73.42

Learn in beauty : indigenous education for a new century ; papers publ. in honor of Regent's professor Dr. Gina Cantoni upon her retirement from Northern Arizona University / edited by Jon Reyhner ... – 2. printing. – Flagstaff, Ariz. : Northern Arizona University, 2001. – viii, 152 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
[Kongr.:] Learn in Beauty Conference ; 2 (Flagstaff, Arizona) : 2000.06.23-24
Papers published in honor of Regents' Professor Dr. Gina Cantoni upon her retirement from Northern Arizona University. – Papers submitted for the Second Annual Learn in Beauty Conference on June 23 and 24, 2000, at the University Union at Northern Arizona University along with some additional papers submitted in honor of Dr. Gina Cantoni's retirement from Northern Arizona University" —P. ii. – Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 0-9670554-1-5
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Kongress
..... A/500440

73.42

Martell, Gordon A.

A case study of the ethical dilemmas experienced by three Aboriginal educators / by Gordon A. Martell. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XI, 220 S.). Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1998

73.42

McDade, Jeffrey R.

The birth of the American Indian manual labor boarding school : social control through culture destruction, 1820 – 1850 / Jeffrey R. McDade. With a foreword by Lin Huff-Corzine. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2008. – V, 180 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 171–177) and index
ISBN 0-7734-4845-4=978-0-7734-4845-2
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Arbeitsschule ; SWD-ID: 41335788
..... A/508325

73.42

McFarlane, Kimberly Ann

Educating First-Nation children in Canada : the rise and fall of residential schooling / by Kimberly Ann McFarlane. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (VI, 132 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-37968-X=978-0-612-37968-8

73.42

McLintock, Mary Joan

Functional independence and active living : an action research study with First Nations elders / by Mary Joan McIntock. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource ([10], 297 S.). : Ill. Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-40014-X

73.42

Montana youth risk behavior survey report, 2005 : for American Indian students in urban schools ; statewide analysis of selected behavior risk factors / prepared for Montana Office of Public Instruction, Division of Health Enhancement, HIV/STD Education Program by Dodge Data Systems, Inc. – Helena, Mont. : Dodge Data Systems, 2005. – Online-Ressource (I, 21, [59] S.). : graph. Darst.

73.42

Montes, Claudine Allison

An innovative response to enhance native American educational success and advancement in higher education / by Claudine A. Montes. – [o.O.] : University of British Columbia, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 276 S.). : graph. Darst. Includes bibliographical references. – Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 2006

73.42

Mosher-Rae, Janice

Perceptions of education : voices from an isolated reserve community in northern Canada / by Janice Mosher-Rae. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 105 S.). Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 2001 ISBN 0-612-60859-X=978-0-612-60859-7

73.42

Nikkel, Walter

Language revitalization in northern Manitoba : a study of an elementary school Cree bilingual program / by Walter Nikkel. – Winnipeg, Man. : Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Manitoba, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 139 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Includes bibliographical references. – Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.Ed.), 2006

73.42

O'Donoghue, Fiona

The hunger for professional learning in Nunavut schools / by Fiona O'Donoghue. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998 [erschienen 1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 567 S.). Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Thesis (Ed.D.), 1998 ISBN 0-612-35409-1=978-0-612-35409-8

73.42

Omani, Leo Joseph

Developing a process for conducting educational research with the Dakota people of Wahpeton / by Leo Joseph Omani. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1992. – Online-Ressource (XVII, 256 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Zugl.: Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1992

73.42

Pellerin, Judith A.

A case study of three pupils at Wandering Spirit Native Survival School in Toronto / by Judith A. Pellerin. – Saskatoon, Sask. : Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Saskatchewan, 1982. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 366 S.). : Ill. Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1982

73.42

Reney, Barbara

A study of the development and formative evaluation of the Miyupimaatisiiuwin curriculum / Barbara Reney. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 109 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001 ISBN 0-612-59244-8=978-0-612-59244-5

73.42

Schofield, Mary Ann

Exploring dropout amongst Inuit high school students in Nunavut / by Mary Ann Schofield. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 156 S.). : Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.Sc.), 1998 ISBN 0-612-34994-2=978-0-612-34994-0

73.42

Sellers, Elizabeth A. C.

The emerging epidemic of type 2 diabetes mellitus in First Nation children and youth : issues related to diagnosis, etiology, complications and treatment / by Elizabeth AC Sellers. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst., Kt. Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.Sc.), 2001 ISBN 0-612-56146-1

73.42

Shanahan, David F.

The Jesuit Residential School at Spanish : "more than mere talent" / David F. Shanahan. – 1. printing. – Toronto : Canadian Inst. of Jesuit Studies, 2004. – XVI, 278 S. : Ill., kt.

(Early Jesuit missions in Canada ; 15)

ISBN 0-9734558-3-7

Schlagwörter: Spanish <Ontario> / Garnier Residential School ; SWD-ID: 47761519

..... A/497528

73.42

Short, Christine W.

The cultural metamorphosis of Cree education / by Christine W. Short. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 245 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-38548-5=978-0-612-38548-1

73.42

Smith, Brian Kenneth

Wabaseemoong community case study : appropriate education in a First Nations reserve school / Brian K. Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 132 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Mount Saint Vincent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1995

ISBN 0-612-23771-0=978-0-612-23771-1

73.42

Smith, Suzanne

Partnership in education : an academic support program for Cree students in CEGEP / Suzanne Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1996. – Online-Ressource (VII, 139 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1996

ISBN 0-612-25950-1=978-0-612-25950-8

73.42

Steinhauer, Noella R.

Sohkastwawak : they are resilient ; (First Nations students and achievement) / by Noella R. Steinhauer. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource ([7], 94 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M. Ed.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-47146-2=978-0-612-47146-7

73.42

Sterling, Shirley

The grandmother stories : oral tradition and the transmission of culture / by Shirley Sterling. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 260 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-25168-3=978-0-612-25168-7

73.42

Stonefish, Brent

Moving beyond : understanding the impacts of residential school / by Brent Stonefish; [edited by Jode Kecheogo]. – Owen Sound, Ont. : Ningwakwe Learning Press, c2007. – 56 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 55-56)

ISBN =978-1-89683-281-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Psychisches Trauma ; SWD-ID: 40607495 ; Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901 ; Generationsbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 44415187 ; Ratgeber

..... A/500443

73.42

Tamaoka, Katsuo

An assessment of congruence between learning styles of Cree, Dene, Metis and non-native students and instructional styles of native and non-native teachers in selected Northern Saskatchewan schools / by Katsuo Tamaoka. – Saskatoon, Sask. : College of Graduate Studies and Research, University of Saskatchewan, 1986. – Online-Ressource (XV, 266 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.E.), 1986

73.42

Thomas, Robina Anne

Storytelling in the spirit of wise woman : experiences of Kuper Island residential school / by Qwul'sih'yah'maht Robina Anne Thomas. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 155 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.S.W.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52810-3=978-0-612-52810-9

73.42

Tufts, M. Alexander

Pisukvigijait – where you walk : Inuit students' perceptions of connections between their culture and school science / by M. Alexander Tufts. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 113 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of New Brunswick, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1998

73.42

Williams, Andrea J.

Sioux Lookout District First Nations education : factors influencing secondary school success / Andrea J. Williams. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (III, [1], 236 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-48588-9=978-0-612-48588-4

73.42

Willows, Noreen Dianne

Anemia in James Bay Cree infants of northern Quebec / Noreen Dianne Willows. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 137 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-64693-9=978-0-612-64693-3

73.42

Wilson, Teresa Jean

Conversations with First Nations educators : weaving identity into pedagogical practice / Teresa Jean Wilson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 349 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52811-1=978-0-612-52811-6

73.43 ; Familie, Verwandtschaft, Ehe <Ethnologie>

Cardy, James

Exploring the characteristics for a culturally sensitive employee assistance program with a First Nation child and family staff through the use of qualitative interviewing / by James Cardy. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (III, 201 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.S.W.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-32069-3=978-0-612-32069-7

73.43

Eni Lawrenchuk, Rachel

Parent participation in a Cree and Ojibway head start program : development of a conceptual framework / by Rachel Eni Lawrenchuk. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 173 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-32100-2=978-0-612-32100-7

73.43

Giroux, Pauline

First Nation family culture : implications for the classroom / by Pauline Giroux. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([9], 94 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M. Ed.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-59753-9=978-0-612-59753-2

73.43

Green, Brenda

Redefining parental involvement : the experiences of Wahpeton Dakota caregivers / by Brenda Green. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2002. – Online-Ressource (VII, 178 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 2002

73.43

Ross Leitenberger, Kimberly Ann

Aboriginal midwifery and traditional birthing systems revisited and revitalized : interviews with First Nations elders in the northwest region of British Columbia / by Kimberly A. Ross Leitenberger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 142 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Northern British Columbia, Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-62495-1=978-0-612-62495-5

73.44 ; Sexualität, Geschlecht <Ethnologie>

Alvord, Lori Arviso

Le scalpel et l'ours d'argent : la première femme Navajo à allier chirurgie et médecine traditionnelle / Lori Arviso Alvord et Elizabeth Cohen Van Pelt. – 1. ed. – [Montpellier] : Indigène Éd., 2003. – 215 S.

(Indigène esprit ; 13)

ISBN 2-911939-44-1=978-2-911939-44-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Volksmedizin ; SWD-ID: 40789408 ; Geistesheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901 ; Schulmedizin ; SWD-ID: 41974578 ; Chirurgie ; SWD-ID: 40099878 ; Therapie ; SWD-ID: 40597982

..... A/498880

73.44

Caron, Marnie Anne

A study of the political expressions of First Nations women / by Marnie Caron. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 109 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ. of Windsor, Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-52523-6=978-0-612-52523-8

73.44

Chagny, Maiti

Native women and their homes : gender, housing and identity ; case study ; Chisasibi, Northern Quebec / Maiti Chagny. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (123 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M. Arch.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-50684-3=978-0-612-50684-8

73.44

Dunnigan, Cynthia Marie

Life histories : a Metis woman and a breast cancer survivor / by Cynthia Marie Dunnigan. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([VIII], 121 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-21128-2=978-0-612-21128-5

73.44

Erickson, Kirstin C.

Yaqui homeland and homeplace : the everyday production of ethnic identity / Kirstin C. Erickson. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2008. – XII, 186 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]–180) and index. – "How fine it was" : memory and the production of ethnicity — "They will come from the other side of the sea" : prophecy, ethnogenesis, and agency in Yaqui narrative — Moving stories : displacement, return, and Yaqui identity — Traces of the past : haunting and enchantment on the Yaqui landscape — Women embodying Yaquiness : the struggle for—and with—difference — Domesticating ethnicity : women's altars, household ceremonies, and spaces of refuge — Material relations : reciprocity, devotional labor, and practical community — Lutu'uria : truth and the terrain of identity.

ISBN =978-0-8165-2734-2

Schlagwörter: Yaqui ; SWD-ID: 40671689 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768

..... A/497518

73.44

Frost, Michelle Constance

The lived experience of a traditional female Ojibway Elder / Michelle C. Frost. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (X, 108, XVIII S.) : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M.Ed.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-64719-6=978-0-612-64719-0

73.44

Geller, Gabrielle

Prevalence and expression of bulimic symptoms among Aboriginal and nonaboriginal women / by Gabrielle Geller. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 78 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1996

ISBN 0-612-30904-5=978-0-612-30904-3

73.44

Kioke, Sandra Jean

Revisiting the past : discovering traditional care and the cultural meaning of pregnancy and birth in a Cree community / by Sandra Jean Kioke. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 132 S.) : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-45280-8=978-0-612-45280-0

73.44

Marchessault, Gail D. M.

Far from ideal : talking about weight with mothers and daughters from Winnipeg, southern Manitoba and a First Nations community / by Gail D. M. Marchessault. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (X, 351 S.) : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-62653-9=978-0-612-62653-9

73.44

Martens, Patricia Joan

Evaluating the effectiveness of a breastfeeding promotion community strategy in Sagkeeng First Nation / by Patricia Joan Martens. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 358 S.) : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-41620-8

73.44

Rizzi, Domenico

Le schiave della frontiera : l'odissea delle donne rapite dagli indiani nella storia della colonizzazione americana (1676 1879) / Domenico Rizzi. – Firenze : Firenze Atheneum, 2003. – 215 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm
(Collezione Mercator ; 51)

ISBN 88-7255-217-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Versklavung ; SWD-ID: 45539650 ; Massaker ; SWD-ID: 43009992
..... A/494175

73.44

Sellers, Stephanie A.

Native American women's studies : a primer / Stephanie A. Sellers. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, c2008. – 121 p. ; 25 cm

(Peter Lang primers)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8204-9710-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756

..... A/497513

73.44

Sterling, Shirley

The grandmother stories : oral tradition and the transmission of culture / by Shirley Sterling. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 260 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-25168-3=978-0-612-25168-7

73.44

Thomas, Robina Anne

Storytelling in the spirit of wise woman : experiences of Kuper Island residential school / by Qwul'sih'yah'maht Robina Anne Thomas. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 155 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.S.W.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52810-3=978-0-612-52810-9

73.44

Tuchak, Tamara Mary

Empowering Inuit women in community-based economic development / by Tamara Tuchak. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 75 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-21214-9=978-0-612-21214-5

73.44

Wyrostok, Nina Christine

First Nations women : a case study / by Nina C. Wyrostok. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([12], 156 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-21655-1=978-0-612-21655-6

73.45 ; Einzelne soziale Gruppen, Außenseiter, Randgruppen <Ethnologie>

Allen, Anne Beiser

And the wilderness shall blossom : Henry Benjamin Whipple, churchman, educator, advocate for the Indians / Anne Beiser Allen. – 1. ed. – Afton, MN : Afton Historical Society Press, 2008. – 287 S.

ISBN =978-1-89043-475-5

Schlagwörter: Whipple, Henry B. ; SWD-ID: 43673910

..... C/7215

73.45

Auger, Josephine

Walking through fire and surviving : resiliency among Aboriginal peoples with diabetes / by Josephine Auger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource ([6], 105 S.).
Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.Sc.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-40026-3

73.45

Black Elk

Black Elk speaks : being the life story of a holy man of the Oglala Sioux / John G. Neihardt. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Editions [u.a.], 2008 = 1932. – 334 S. : Ill., Kt.
ISBN =978-1-438-42540-5
Schlagwörter: Black Elk ; SWD-ID: 40069989 ; Autobiographie
..... B/90829

73.45

Bruce, Sharon Gail

Prevalence, risk factors and impact of diabetes among the western Canadian Metis / by Sharon Gail Bruce. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource ([6], VI, 168 S.). : graph. Darst.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1999
ISBN 0-612-41603-8=978-0-612-41603-1

73.45

Burgess, John H.

Doctor to the north : thirty years treating heart disease among the Inuit / John H. Burgess. – Repr. – Montreal : McGill-Queens Univ. Press, 2009 = 2008. – X, 168 S. : Ill.
(footprint series)
ISBN =978-0-7735-3431-5
Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Nunavik ; SWD-ID: 46042192 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ;
Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Herzkrankheit ; SWD-ID: 40246632 ; Therapie ; SWD-ID: 40597982 ;
Erlebnisbericht
..... A/508343

73.45

Campbell, Mary Ellen

A description of variables related to the occupational choice of Indian/Native Teachers / by Mary Ellen Campbell. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1989. – Online-Ressource (XV, 226 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1989

73.45

DeJong, David H.

"If you knew the conditions" : a chronicle of the Indian medical service and American Indian health care, 1908 – 1955 / David H. DeJong. – Lanham : Lexington Books, 2008. – 188 S. ; cm
Includes bibliographical references and index. – "If you knew the conditions" — Organizing the Indian medical service — Reform and reorganization — The Collier years — Trachoma and tuberculosis — A justified wave of criticism — Into the public health service — "If you knew the conditions"
ISBN =978-0-7391-2445-1
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Medizinische Versorgung ; SWD-ID: 40382709 ; Gesundheitswesen ; SWD-ID: 40207754 ; |z| Geschichte 1908-1955 ; -Q--BVB
..... A/503747

73.45

Deranger, Susana

The relationship between leadership identity formation and motivation for further educational pursuits as seen through a First Nations Summer Leadership Institute / by Susana Deranger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource ([122] S.). : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Regina, Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-30463-9=978-0-612-30463-5

73.45

Desjarlais, Clayton

From the past (1876) to the present (2000) : an analysis of band membership among the Plains Cree of Saskatchewan / Clayton Desjarlais. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 157, [8] S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Regina, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-60221-4=978-0-612-60221-2

73.45

Fraoissé, Marie-Hélène

Radisson, Indien blanc, agent double : (1636 – 1710) ; biographie / Marie-Hélène Fraoissé. – Arles : Actes Sud, 2008. – 349 S. : Ill.

(Aventure)

Literaturverz. S. 345 – [347]

ISBN =978-2-7427-7362-6 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Radisson, Pierre Esprit ; SWD-ID: 41114668 ; |f| Biographie ; -Q—BVB

..... A/496209

73.45

Ladenheim, Jules C.

Alien horseman : an Italian shavetail with Custer / J. C. Ladenheim. – Westminster, Md : Heritage Books, 2007. – xv, 345 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [327]–334) and index

ISBN =978-0-7884-2383-3

Schlagwörter: Biographie

..... A/496669

73.45

Mifflin, Margot

The blue tattoo : the life of Olive Oatman / Margot Mifflin. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2009. – XI, 261 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Women in the West)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1148-3

Schlagwörter: Oatman, Olive Ann ; SWD-ID: 45104633 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Mormonin ; SWD-ID: 44158476 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Yavapai ; SWD-ID: 44293525 ; Mohave ; SWD-ID: 40749319 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Identitätskrise ; SWD-ID: 41139884

..... A/504447

73.45

Olexer, Barbara J.

The enslavement of the American Indian in Colonial Times / by Barbara J. Olexer. – Columbia, Md. : Joyous, 2005. – II, 244 S.

ISBN 0-9722740-4-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Versklavung ; SWD-ID: 45539650

..... A/500450

73.45

Ottmann, Jacqueline

First Nations leadership development within a Saskatchewan context / by Jacqueline Ottmann. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, [2006]. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 255 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 2005

73.45

Powell, Chris

Leadership and staff in the Union of Northern Workers from 1967 to 1996 / by Chris Powell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 242 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-62417-X=978-0-612-62417-7

73.45

Reid, Jennifer

Louis Riel and the creation of modern Canada : mythic discourse and the postcolonial state / Jennifer Reid. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c 2008. – XI, 314 S. : maps. ; 24 cm
(Religions of the Americas)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 289–309) and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-4415-1

Schlagwörter: Riel, Louis ; SWD-ID: 41115983 ; Red River Rebellion ; SWD-ID: 43305015 ; North West Rebellion ; SWD-ID: 41720441

..... A/503732

73.45

Sandoz, Mari

Crazy Horse : the strange man of the Oglalas / a biography by Mari Sandoz. – 3. ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XXII, 481 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-1787-4

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937 ; Biographie

..... A/491732

..... A/494616

73.45

Scheuerman, Richard D.

Finding Chief Kamiakin : the life and legacy of a northwest patriot / Richard D. Scheuerman and Michael O. Finley. – 1. print. – Pullman, Wash. : Washington State Univ. Press, c2008. – XVIII, 204 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [191]–196) and index

ISBN 0-87422-297-4=978-0-87422-297-5

Schlagwörter: Kamiakin ; SWD-ID: 76574258 ; Yakama ; SWD-ID: 45345946

..... B/92924

73.45

Summerby, Janice

Native soldiers, foreign battlefields / [written by Janice Summerby]. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Veterans Affairs Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (52 S.). : Ill.

(Remembrance series)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Soldats autochtones, terres étrangères

ISBN 0-662-68750-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Weltkrieg <1914–1918> ; SWD-ID: 40791634 ; Weltkrieg <1939–1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671 ; Koreakrieg ; SWD-ID: 40324679 ; Militärischer Einsatz ; SWD-ID: 41145999

73.45

Viola, Herman J.

Warriors in uniform : the legacy of American Indian heroism / by Herman J. Viola; foreword by Carson Walks Over Ice; introduction by Ben Nighthorse Campbell. – Washington, DC : National Geographic, c2008. – 215. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 209) and index

ISBN =978-1-426-20361-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090

..... B/90082

73.45

Walle, Alf H.

Recovery the Native way : a therapist's manual / by Alf H. Walle. – Charlotte, NC : IAP, 2008. – XI, 76 S.
Includes bibliographical references. – Substance abuse and Native people — The Handsome Lake method : an introduction — Strategies of intervention — Suggestions for therapy — Adjusting the DSM diagnostic criteria to deal with Native clients — The process and strategies of diagnosis — Sample treatment plans — Conclusion
ISBN =978-1-593-11833-4

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; Alkoholismus ; SWD-ID: 40012207 ; Therapie ; SWD-ID: 40597982

..... B/92116

73.45

Whiteman, Gail

Managing outside : an ethnographic study of a Cree tallyman of eastern James Bay / by Gail Whiteman. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 272, [27] S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-45270-0=978-0-612-45270-1

73.45

Widdowson, Frances

Disrobing the aboriginal industry : the deception behind indigenous cultural preservation / Frances Widdowson and Albert Howard. – Montréal, Québec ; London : McGill-Queen's University Press, c2008. – 330 S. : Ill. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7735-3420-2=978-0-7735-3420-9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Problemlösen ; SWD-ID: 40763584 ; Alternative ; SWD-ID: 41389050

..... A/503739

73.45

Wiebe, Rudy

Big Bear / by Rudy Wiebe; with an introduction by John Ralston Saul. – Toronto, Ont. ; London : Penguin, 2008. – xviii, 222 p. : map. ; 21cm

(Extraordinary Canadians)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-670-06786-5

Schlagwörter: Big Bear <Häuptling> ; SWD-ID: 45403703

..... A/507381

73.49 ; Sozialethnologie: Sonstiges

Allen, James Michael

The (re)construction of organizational culture within social contexts : a case study of the Six Nations Arrows lacrosse organization / by James Michael Allen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 131 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.H.K.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52502-3=978-0-612-52502-3

73.49

Allen, Kristiann

Negotiating health : the meanings and implications of 'building a healthy community' in Igloolik, Nunavut / Kristiann Allen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (III, 91 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-64124-4=978-0-612-64124-2

73.49

Bartleman, James

On six continents : a life in Canada's foreign service, 1966 – 2002 / James Bartleman. – Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 2004. – 253, [8] S.

(A Douglas Gibson book)

ISBN 0-7710-1090-7

Schlagwörter: Bartleman, James <Politiker> ; SWD-ID: 47870977 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Außenpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40038464

..... A/504426

73.49

Baudin, Julie

L'odyssée amérindienne : Alaska – Terre de Feu, à la rencontre des peuples premiers / Julie Baudin. – Paris : Glénat, 2008. – 406 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Hommes et horizons)

ISBN =978-2-7234-6509-0

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Reisebericht # 2005-2007

..... A/502844

73.49

Brady, Carol Feller

Through the storm towards the sun : a personal account of life in transition in Southeast Alaska / Carol Feller Brady. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2006. – 85 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

"Written during the International Year of the Child."

ISBN 1-420-86214-6=978-1-420-86214-0

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/496661

73.49

Bruce, Sherri Anne

First Nations protocol : ensuring strong counselling relationships with first nations clients / Sherri Anne Bruce. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 298 S.).

Ersch.jahr auf Titelblatt fälschlich 1993. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-37332-0=978-0-612-37332-7

73.49

Bruyere, Jocelyn

Understandings about type II diabetes mellitus among the Nêhinaw (Cree) / by Jocelyn Bruyere. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (V, [2], 186 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-32066-9=978-0-612-32066-6

73.49

Burchell, Ann Natalie

Condom use among First Nations people living on-reserve in Ontario / by Ann Natalie Burchell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 112 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-28740-8=978-0-612-28740-2

73.49

Cadman, Kirby Clark

Orthodontic treatment in a First Nations population of Alberta, Canada : a comparative study / by Kirby C. Cadman. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([14], 106 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.Sc.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-60418-7=978-0-612-60418-6

73.49

Candler, Craig Thomas

Healing and cultural formation in a bush Cree community / by Craig T. Candler. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource ([7], 146 S.). : graph. Darst.

Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-40004-2

73.49

Caswell, Harriet S.

Our life among the Iroquois Indians / Harriet S. Caswell. – 1. Nebraska paperback print. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2007. – XXXVII, 321 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

Reprint. Originally published: Boston and Chicago : Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, 1892. –

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-5999-7

Schlagwörter: New York <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40420127 ; Seneca <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 42103964 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/500116

73.49

Chamberlin, R. Bruce

Learning Aboriginal health promotion : six life stories / by R. Bruce Chamberlin. – Saskatoon, Sask. : College of Graduate Studies and Research, University of Saskatchewan, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 228 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.E.), 1998

73.49

Cooke, Martin James

On leaving home : return and circular migration between First Nations and Prairie cities / by Martin James Cooke. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 170 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-42058-2=978-0-612-42058-8

73.49

Feuer, Joshua Paul

Assessment of acculturation and its associations with type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance and obesity in an isolated Canadian Aboriginal community / by Joshua Paul Feuer. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (X, 134 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62930-9=978-0-612-62930-1

73.49

Flynn, Barry Roger

A study examining the need for an improved educational administrative structure for Inuit communities / by Barry Flynn. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (II, 3-190 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 1996

ISBN 0-612-23133-X=978-0-612-23133-7

73.49

Fricke, Monika Wendy

First Nations people with disabilities : an analysis of service delivery in Manitoba / by Monika Wendy Fricke. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 208, [13] S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.Sc.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-32110-X

73.49

Geller, Gabrielle

Prevalence and expression of bulimic symptoms among Aboriginal and nonaboriginal women / by Gabrielle Geller. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 78 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1996

ISBN 0-612-30904-5=978-0-612-30904-3

73.49

Kelly, Donna Leanne

A phenomenological study of the lived experience of culturally sensitive care in a First Nation community / by Donna Leanne Kelly. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 148 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.N.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52797-2=978-0-612-52797-3

73.49

Kowlessar, Debra Lynn

An examination of the effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on school-age children in a Manitoba First Nation community : a study of fetal alcohol syndrome prevalence and dysmorphology / by Debra L. Kowlessar. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 197 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-23370-7=978-0-612-23370-6

73.49

Lafontaine, Christopher J.

Using the experience of a First Nation principal with student suicide in a First Nation school for structuring policy problems / by Christopher Lafontaine. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 163 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Regina, Sas., Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-30498-1=978-0-612-30498-7

73.49

Lloyd, Karen Elizabeth

Maskosis : the healing journey of Little Bear ; a narrative analysis of the life of an Aboriginal man with quadriplegia / by Karen Elizabeth Lloyd. – Saskatoon : Department of Educational Psychology and Special Education, University of Saskatchewan, 2008. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 182 S.). : Ill.

Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 2008

73.49

Maberley, David A. L.

An assessment of risk factors for diabetic retinopathy in the Cree population of James Bay / by David A. L. Maberley. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 106 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-28226-0=978-0-612-28226-1

73.49

Marchessault, Gail D. M.

Far from ideal : talking about weight with mothers and daughters from Winnipeg, southern Manitoba and a First Nations community / by Gail D. M. Marchessault. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (X, 351 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-62653-9=978-0-612-62653-9

73.49

Martens, Patricia Joan

Evaluating the effectiveness of a breastfeeding promotion community strategy in Sagkeeng First Nation / by Patricia Joan Martens. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 358 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-41620-8

73.49

Maslowski, Martha Jane

An assessment of solid waste management practices at Peguis First Nation : application of a pollution prevention initiative / by Jane Maslowski. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 80 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-51763-2=978-0-612-51763-9

73.49

McSwain, Karen Joan

Assessing the training needs of First Nations mental health workers in Manitoba / by Karen McSwain. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 171 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-23419-3=978-0-612-23419-2

73.49

Pouget, Daniel

L'esprit de l'ours : croyances et magie inuit / Daniel Pouget. – Saint-Etienne : Présence Image, 2004. – 255 S. : Ill., Kt.
ISBN 2-914452-01-2=978-2-914452-01-4
Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626
..... A/496211

73.49

Powers, Timothy A.

Conscious choice of convenience : the relocation of the Mushuau Innu of Davis Inlet, Labrador / Timothy A. Powers. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([6], II, 187 S.). : Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saint Mary's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-22808-8=978-0-612-22808-5

73.49

Red Hat, Bill

William Wayne Red Hat, Jr : Cheyenne Keeper of the Arrows / by William Wayne Red Hat, Jr. Edited by Sibylle M. Schlesier. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – XV, 156 S. : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN =978-0-8061-3959-3
Schlagwörter: Red Hat, Bill ; SWD-ID: 43405459 ; Biographie
..... A/499673

73.49

Riese, Nichole Margaret Marie

Perceptions of care : Aboriginal patients at the Winnipeg Health Sciences Centre / Nichole Margaret Marie Riese. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 146 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-62834-5=978-0-612-62834-2

73.49

Roberts, Rose Alene

Stories about cancer from the Woodland Cree of Northern Saskatchewan / by Rose Alene Roberts. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2005. – Online-Ressource (X, 170 S.). : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 2005

73.49

Rodrigues, Shaila

Epidemiology of gestational diabetes mellitus and infant macrosomia among the Cree of James Bay / Shaila Rodrigues. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XV, 159 S.). : graph. Darst.
Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Diss., 1999
ISBN 0-612-50248-1=978-0-612-50248-2

73.49

Sando, Joe S.

Pueblo recollections : the life of Paa Péh – Joe S. Sando / Joe S. Sando. – 1st ed. – Santa Fe, N.M : Clear Light Publ., 2008. – XIII, 203 S. : Ill.
Includes index. – Jemez Pueblo : herding sheep, farming, Pueblo life, stores, and trading posts — School days — World War II — After the war — Back to school — My other career — Europe — Retirement — Genealogy
ISBN 1-574-16085-0=978-1-574-16085-7
Schlagwörter: Sando, Joe S. ; SWD-ID: 76588609 ; Autobiographie
..... A/499624

73.49

Selden, Jack K.

Return : the Parker story / Jack K. Selden. – Palestine, Tex. : Clacton Press, c2006. – xv, 311 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 295–311) and index. – Encounter — I.D. Parker and the Parker tribe — The colony — The politics of land — Seeds of Texas government — The drift toward independence — The rangers and the Indians — Convergence — May 19, 1836 — The search begins — Death in Houston — James continues his search — Uncle Isaac — Annexation — The United States and the Indians — Texas frontier defense — Sam Houston returns — The fight on the Pease River — Stranger in a strange land — At home in East Texas — Contact — The expanding story — Monument — Chief Quanah is dead — Fusion and reunion — The third monument — Epilogue
ISBN 0–9659898–2–8

Schlagwörter: Parker, Quanah ; SWD-ID: 42579302 ; Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824
..... A/497527

73.49

Sellers, Elizabeth A. C.

The emerging epidemic of type 2 diabetes mellitus in First Nation children and youth : issues related to diagnosis, etiology, complications and treatment / by Elizabeth AC Sellers. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.Sc.), 2001

ISBN 0–612–56146–1

73.49

Shirritt-Beaumont, Raymond Morris

The Rossville scandal, 1846 : James Evans, the Cree, and a mission on trial / by Raymond Morris Shirritt-Beaumont. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 156 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, University of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0–612–57579–9=978–0–612–57579–0

73.49

Smith, Donald Boyd

Honoré Jaxon : prairie visionary / Donald B. Smith. – Regina, Sask : Coteau Books, c2007. – VI, 294 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 281–288) and index

ISBN =978–1–550–50367–8

Schlagwörter: Jackson, William Henry <Arbeiterführer> ; SWD-ID: 76581536 ; Riel, Louis ; SWD-ID: 41115983 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Chicago <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 40099210 ; Arbeiterbewegung ; SWD-ID: 40025810

..... A 2008/9534

73.49

Stares, Katherine

Living with tuberculosis : the experiences and perceptions of First Nations people in the Sioux Lookout Zone / by Katherine Stares. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 191 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.N.), 2000

ISBN 0–612–60687–2=978–0–612–60687–6

73.49

Toney, Frank Smith

From red to black : the journey of a family / Frank Smith Toney. – 1. printing. – Pittsburgh, Pa. : Dorrance Publ., c2004. – ix, 20 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0–8059–6579–3=978–0–8059–6579–7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271 ; Biographie

..... A/504057

73.49

Trimble, Charles E.

The American Indian oral history manual : making many voices heard / Charles E. Trimble; Barbara W. Sommer; Mary Kay Quinlan. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, c 2008. – 160 S.

ISBN =978-1-598-74148-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563 ; Methode ; SWD-ID: 40389716 ; Einführung

..... A/497531

73.49

Turner, Ruth A.

Risk and protective factors for propensity for suicide among British Columbia First Nations adolescents using the adolescent health survey / by Ruth A. Turner. – Ottawa, Ont : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 69 S.).

Includes bibliographical reference. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-51929-5=978-0-612-51929-9

73.49

Walker, Cheryl Anne

Native illness meanings : depression and suicide / by Cheryl Anne Walker. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 315 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-59093-3=978-0-612-59093-9

73.49

Warhaft, Eldon Barry

A vision of wellness : a First Nation community takes control / by Eldon Barry Warhaft. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 127 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-37659-1=978-0-612-37659-5

73.49

Willows, Noreen Dianne

Anemia in James Bay Cree infants of northern Quebec / Noreen Dianne Willows. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 137 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-64693-9=978-0-612-64693-3

73.49

Witt, Norbert Werner

Opening the healing path : the cultural basis for a solvent abusers treatment program for the Attawapiskat First Nation / by Norbert W. Witt. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 416 S.). : Kt.

Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-35370-2=978-0-612-35370-1

73.49

Wood, Darryl S.

Violent crime and characteristics of twelve Inuit communities in the Baffin Region, NWT / by Darryl S. Wood. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 172 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-24367-2=978-0-612-24367-5

73.50 ; Kultureller Wandel <Ethnologie>**Baril, Joseph**

Mes aurores boréales : missionnaire itinérant d'une Église bâtie sur des pierres vivantes / Joseph Baril. – Montréal, Québec : Médiaspaul, c2003. – 174 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 2-89420-561-9=978-2-89420-561-7

Schlagwörter: Baril, Joseph <Priester> ; SWD-ID: 76574003 ; Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Oblaten der Unbefleckten Jungfrau Maria ; SWD-ID: 40430339 ; Autobiographie

..... A/496547

73.50**Bonnerjea, René**

Eskimos in Europe : how they got there and what happened to them afterwards / by R. Bonnerjea. – London ; Budapest : Biró Family, 2004. – 470 p. : ill, maps, ports. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 413-453) and index

ISBN 963-928988-4

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; |z| Geschichte Anfänge-1921 ; -Q--- BVB

..... A/492029

73.50**Cervený, Lee K.**

Tourism and its effects on southeast Alaska communities and resources : case studies from Haines, Craig, and Hoonah, Alaska / Lee K. Cervený. – Portland, OR : U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, 2005. – Online-Ressource (XI, 147 S.). : Ill.

(Research paper ; PNW-RP-566)

73.50

Ethics of cultural appropriation / ed. by James O. Young – Oxford [u.a.] : Wiley-Blackwell, 2009. – XVI,302 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-1-405-16159-6 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kulturgut ; SWD-ID: 41398191 ; Beschlagnahme ; SWD-ID: 41448674 ; Restitution <Kulturpolitik> ; SWD-ID: 43221051 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Kulturübertragung ; SWD-ID: 42115656 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/508334

73.50**Feuer, Joshua Paul**

Assessment of acculturation and its associations with type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance and obesity in an isolated Canadian Aboriginal community / by Joshua Paul Feuer. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (X, 134 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62930-9=978-0-612-62930-1

73.50**Germain, Georges-Hébert**

Les coureurs des bois : la saga des Indiens blancs / Georges-Hébert Germain. – Outremont, Québec : Libre Expression, 2003. – 158 S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-7648-0060-6=978-2-7648-0060-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Trapper ; SWD-ID: 41252603 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Akkulturation ; SWD-ID: 40009117

..... B/90037

73.50

Hayes, Martin

Global and transnational flows and local Cree youth culture / Martin Hayes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 128 S.) : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-39452-2=978-0-612-39452-0

73.50

Johnson, Daniel Bradley

Asiatic and Alaskan Eskimos : broadcast media development and communication access across the Bering Strait / by Daniel Bradley Johnson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 655 S.) : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: McGill Univ., Diss., 1996

ISBN 0-612-44467-8=978-0-612-44467-6

73.50

Kerbiriou, Anne-Hélène

Les Indiens de l'Ouest canadien vus par les Oblats : 1885 – 1930 / Anne-Hélène Kerbiriou. – Sillery : Septentrion [u.a.], 1996. – 294 S. : Ill.

Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral—Université Laval, 1994) under the title: L'objectif de la foi : l'image des Amérindiens dans le corpus photographique des missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée, Nord-Ouest canadien, 1880-1930

ISBN 2-89448-055-5=978-2-89448-055-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada <West> ; SWD-ID: 40658004 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Porträtfotographie ; SWD-ID: 40468409

..... B/90050

73.50

Marple, Charity

Agents of change : new architectural process in British Columbia first nations schools / by Charity Marple. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 159 S.) : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-36834-3=978-0-612-36834-7

73.50

Mayhew, Experience

Experience Mayhew's Indian converts : a cultural edition / ed. and with an introd. by Laura Arnold Leibman. – Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. – [XVII], 424 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Native Americans of the Northeast: culture, history, and the contemporary)

New scholarly edition of Indian converts by Experience Mayhew published in 1727. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-558-49661-0=978-1-558-49661-3

Schlagwörter: Martha's Vineyard ; SWD-ID: 42396475 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/498974

73.50

McElroy, Ann

Nunavut generations : change and continuity in Canadian Inuit communities / Ann McElroy. – Long Grove, Ill. : Waveland Press, 2008. – x, 185 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-185)

ISBN =978-1-577-66489-5

Schlagwörter: Baffinland ; SWD-ID: 40690787 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/507676

73.50

Pompana, Yvonne Edith

Devolution to indigenization : the final path to assimilation of First Nations / by Yvonne E. Pompana. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 187 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.S.W.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-23459-2=978-0-612-23459-8

73.50

Restoule, Brenda Marilyn Marie

Healing in Ojibwa First Nation communities : investigating the relationship among acculturation, health and identity / by Brenda M. M. Restoule. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2006]. – Online-Ressource (III, 134 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-42971-7=978-0-612-42971-0

73.50

Salvucci, Claudio R.

The Roman rite in the Algonquian and Iroquoian missions : from the colonial period to the Second Vatican Council / Claudio R. Salvucci. – 1. ed. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ., c2008. – XV, 158 S. : Ill.

(Massinahigan series ; 5)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-88975-889-3

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425599 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Liturgie ; SWD-ID: 40360507 ; Ritus ; SWD-ID: 41240686
..... A/504558

73.50

Schissel, Bernard

The legacy of school for Aboriginal people : education, oppression, and emancipation / Bernard Schissel & Terry Wotherspoon. – Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford Univ. Press, 2002. – VIII, 176 S.

ISBN 0-19-541664-3=978-0-19-541664-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ;

Akkulturation ; SWD-ID: 40009117 ; Marginalität ; SWD-ID: 41222696 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161

..... A/495697

73.50

Servais, Olivier

Des jésuites chez les Amérindiens ojibwas : histoire et ethnologie d'une rencontre ; XVIIe – XXe siècles / Olivier Servais. – Paris : Éd. Karthala, 2005. – 662 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Mémoire d'Églises)

ISBN 2-8458-6611-9

Schlagwörter: Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114

..... A/498918

73.50

Thompson, Niobe

Settlers on the edge : identity and modernization on Russia's arctic frontier / Niobe Thompson. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, c2008. – xiv, 289 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [273]–282) and index

ISBN =978-0-7748-1467-6

Schlagwörter: Tschuktschenhalbinsel ; SWD-ID: 40611140 ; Migration ; SWD-ID: 41207300 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Arbeitsbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 40026413 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690

..... A/499721

73.50

Wade, Maria Fatima

Missions, missionaries, and Native Americans : long-term processes and daily practices / Maria F. Wade. – Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2008. – XXIII, 301 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – pt. 1. Good and evil : a battleground — The religious and the spiritual : Europe and the Americas — The Franciscans : men of the cloth — The Jesuits : diversity of spirits — pt. 2. Southern Florida : Jesuits and Franciscans — Northeastern Mexico : Franciscans and Jesuits — Texas : the Franciscans and their method — Baja California : Jesuits and Franciscans — Alta California : Franciscans — Daily schedules and yearly calendars — pt. 3. The city of God : religious practices — The city of man : economic practices — Conclusion: A summa of many parts

ISBN =978-0-8130-3280-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Christianisierung ; SWD-ID: 41210918 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Franziskaner ; SWD-ID: 40181674 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Missionar ; SWD-ID: 40395753

..... A/504436

73.53 ; Immaterielle Kultur <Ethnologie>

Red Hat, Bill

William Wayne Red Hat, Jr : Cheyenne Keeper of the Arrows / by William Wayne Red Hat, Jr. Edited by Sibylle M. Schlesier. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – XV, 156 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8061-3959-3

Schlagwörter: Red Hat, Bill ; SWD-ID: 43405459 ; Biographie

..... A/499673

73.53

Sagesses d'Indiens d'Amérique. – [Paris] : Librairie du Petit Jour, 2007. – [46] Bl.

(Mini libri)

ISBN =978-2-8489-7093-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sinnspruch ; SWD-ID: 41815488 ; Anthologie

..... A/498851

73.53

Sioui, Jean

Le pas de l'Indien : pensées wendates / Jean Sioui. – Québec : Loup de Gouttière, 2005. – 78 S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-89529-118-7=978-2-89529-118-3

Schlagwörter: Huronen ; SWD-ID: 40262297 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Anthologie

..... A/498919

73.55 ; Religionsethnologie: Allgemeines

Calderwood, David G.

Voices from the dust : new insights into ancient America / David G. Calderwood. – Austin, Tex. : Historical Publications, c2005. – XXIV, 599 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-88182-550-7=978-1-88182-550-0

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Herkunft ; SWD-ID: 41204402 ; Zehn Stämme <Israel, Altertum> ; SWD-ID: 43169740 ; Smith, Joseph <Mormone, 1805-1844> / The book of Mormon ; SWD-ID: 43664945

..... A/495666

73.55

Irwin, Lee

Coming down from above : prophecy, resistance, and renewal in Native American religions / Lee Irwin. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XV, 512 S.

(The civilization of the American Indian series ; v. 258)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3966-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Prophet ; SWD-ID: 41759424 ; Heilserwartung ; SWD-ID: 41403034 ; Messianismus ; SWD-ID: 40388311

..... B/90063

73.55

Roustang, François

Jesuit missionaries to North America : spiritual writings and biographical sketches / Francois Roustang ; translated by Sister M. Renelle. – San Francisco, Calif. : Ignatius Press, c2006. – 433 p. : ill., maps. ; 21 cm

EST: Jésuites de la Nouvelle-France <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references (p. 419-421) and index

ISBN =978-1-586-17083-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 40976154 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Quelle

..... A/492707

73.56 ; Mythologie <Ethnologie>

Laugrand, Frédéric

The sea woman : Sedna in Inuit shamanism and art in the eastern Arctic / Frédéric Laugrand and Jarich Oosten. – Fairbanks : University of Alaska Press, c2008. – VIII, 152 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-602-23026-2

Schlagwörter: Arktis <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 43053208 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Meerweib ; SWD-ID: 42280175 ; Wassergöttin ; SWD-ID: 46989912 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334

..... B/92509

73.56

Savard, Rémi

La forêt vive : récits fondateurs du peuple innu / Rémi Savard. – Montréal, Québec : Boréal, c2004. – 218 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]-216)

ISBN 2-7646-0327-4

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz, Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43015980 ; Montagnais ; SWD-ID: 41199467 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Kosmogonie ; SWD-ID: 40737366

..... A/498916

73.56

Windigo et la naissance du monde / [comp. par] Bernard Assiniwi. – Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, c1998. – 153 S. ; 21 cm

(Critiques : Ethnologie)

ISBN 2-921603-80-2=978-2-921603-80-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Anthologie

..... A/498922

73.57 ; Kulte, Riten <Ethnologie>

Andersson, Rani-Henrik

The Lakota ghost dance of 1890 / Rani-Henrik Andersson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xxii, 437 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [405]–421) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1073-8

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883

; Geistertanzbewegung ; SWD-ID: 42966541

..... A/499681

73.57

Brown, Randall James

A description and analysis of sacrificial stall dancing : as practiced by the Plains Cree and Saulteaux of the Pasqua Reserve, Saskatchewan, in their contemporary rain dance ceremonies / by Randall James Brown. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 297 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-23234-4=978-0-612-23234-1

73.57

Dunn, Bruce Huxley

The greyhound was my guide : Vern Harper's Inipi ceremony and Victor Turner's new anthropology / by Bruce H Dunn. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 101 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-48424-6=978-0-612-48424-5

73.57

Fontaine, Jean-Louis

Croyances et rituels chez les Innus, 1603 – 1650 : l'univers religieux traditionnel des Tsjaënnut / Jean-Louis Fontaine. – Québec : Éd. Gid, 2006. – 149 S.

ISBN 2-922668-75-4=978-2-922668-75-9

Schlagwörter: Naskapi ; SWD-ID: 41199546 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ;

Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626

..... A/498924

73.57

Healing traditions : the mental health of Aboriginal peoples in Canada / edited by Laurence J. Kirmayer and Gail Guthrie Valaskakis. – Vancouver : Univ. of British Columbia Press, UBC Press. – xxii, 503 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7748-1523-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Psychische Gesundheit ; SWD-ID: 41264125 ; Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/508310

73.57

Jefferson, Warren

Reincarnation beliefs of North American Indians : soul journeys, metamorphosis, and near-death experiences / Warren Jefferson. – Summertown, Tenn. : Native Voices, c2008. – 203 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-570-67212-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Seelenwanderung ; SWD-ID: 40773085

..... A/508308

73.57

Riti e misteri degli indiani d'America / a cura di Enrico Comba. – Torino : UTET Libreria, 2003. – 843 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm
 Contains introduction by the editor (pp. 7–48), brief introductory texts, bibliography (pp. 51–94), notes, indices (pp. 817–833) and appendix (pp. 835–843). – First publ. 2001 with the title *Testi religiosi degli indiani del Nordamerica*. – Collection of texts in Italian translation

ISBN 88-7750-859-0=978-88-7750-859-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038

..... A/494180

73.57

Slifer, Dennis

Kokopelli : the magic, mirth, and mischief of an ancient symbol / Dennis Slifer. – 1. ed. – Salt Lake City [u.a.] : Gibbs Smith, 2007. – XV, 199 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179–186) and index

ISBN =978-1-423-60174-6

Schlagwörter: Kokopelli ; SWD-ID: 44480192 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/498809

73.58 ; Magie <Ethnologie>

Ellerby, Jonathan H.

Spirituality, holism and healing among the Lakota Sioux : towards an understanding of Indigenous medicine / by Jonathan H. Ellerby. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 217 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-53153-8=978-0-612-53153-6

73.58

Holmes, Paula Elizabeth

Symbol tales : paths towards the creation of a Saint / by Paula Elizabeth Holmes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 361 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: McMaster Univ., Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-66273-X=978-0-612-66273-5

73.58

Kaczmarek, Josephine Agnes

The dream dance : an examination of its music and practice among woodlands and central subarctic Indians / by Josephine Agnes Kaczmarek. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 127 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-35065-7=978-0-612-35065-6

73.58

Moss, Robert

Les Iroquois et le rêve chamannique / Robert Moss. – Paris : Éd. Véga, 2007. – 308 S.

EST: Dreamways of the Iroquois <franz.>

ISBN =978-2-85829-556-2

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Traumdeutung ; SWD-ID: 40607501 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688

..... A/498845

73.58

Pouget, Daniel

L'esprit de l'ours : croyances et magie inuit ; [le chemin de vie d'une chamane inuit] / Daniel Pouget. – Paris : Présence Image, 2004. – 213 S. : Ill.

(Pocket ; 12633)

ISBN =978-2-266-15534-2

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Schamanin ; SWD-ID: 41403459 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429

..... A/498849

73.58

Ruml, Mark Francis

The relationship between the tree-dweller dreamers and the little people : shamans, power and spirit helpers in the Canadian Dakota religious tradition / by Mark Francis Ruml. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([XII], 190 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-21031-6=978-0-612-21031-8

73.58

Shannon, Kerrie Ann

The unique role of sled dogs in Inuit culture : an examination of the relationship between Inuit and sled dogs in the changing north / by Kerrie Ann Shannon. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([9], 116 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-21141-X=978-0-612-21141-4

73.59 ; Religionsethnologie: Sonstiges

Allen, Anne Beiser

And the wilderness shall blossom : Henry Benjamin Whipple, churchman, educator, advocate for the Indians / Anne Beiser Allen. – 1. ed. – Afton, MN : Afton Historical Society Press, 2008. – 287 S.

ISBN =978-1-89043-475-5

Schlagwörter: Whipple, Henry B. ; SWD-ID: 43673910

..... C/7215

73.59

Baril, Joseph

Mes aurores boréales : missionnaire itinérant d'une Église bâtie sur des pierres vivantes / Joseph Baril. – Montréal, Québec : Médiaspaul, c2003. – 174 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 2-89420-561-9=978-2-89420-561-7

Schlagwörter: Baril, Joseph <Priester> ; SWD-ID: 76574003 ; Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Oblaten der Unbefleckten Jungfrau Maria ; SWD-ID: 40430339 ; Autobiographie

..... A/496547

73.59

Black Elk

Black Elk speaks : being the life story of a holy man of the Oglala Sioux / John G. Neihardt. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Editions [u.a.], 2008 = 1932. – 334 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-1-438-42540-5

Schlagwörter: Black Elk ; SWD-ID: 40069989 ; Autobiographie

..... B/90829

73.59

Caswell, Harriet S.

Our life among the Iroquois Indians / Harriet S. Caswell. – 1. Nebraska paperback print. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2007. – XXXVII, 321 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

Reprint. Originally published: Boston and Chicago : Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, 1892. –

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-5999-7

Schlagwörter: New York <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40420127 ; Seneca <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 42103964 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/500116

73.59

Choque, Charles

Ataatatsiaraluk : journal du Grand Nord / Charles Choque. – Ottawa : Novalis, 2005. – 290 S. : ill., maps, ports.
ISBN 2-89507-613-8=978-2-89507-613-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Oblaten der Unbefleckten Jungfrau Maria ; SWD-ID: 40430339 ; Priester ; SWD-ID: 40472334 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674
..... A/492134

73.59

Doran, Anne

Spiritualité traditionnelle et christianisme chez les Montagnais / Anne Doran. – Paris [u.a.] : L'Harmattan, 2005. – 459 S.

(Religions et spiritualité)

ISBN 2-7475-9745-8=978-2-7475-9745-6

Schlagwörter: Montagnais ; SWD-ID: 41199467 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Christentum ; SWD-ID: 40100741 ; Synkretismus ; SWD-ID: 40587587 ; Inkulturation ; SWD-ID: 41617691

..... A/496208

73.59

Fillbrunn, Günter

Als Missionar in Grönland : Johann Valentin Müller – ein vergessener Sohn Neckarhausens / Günter Fillbrunn. – Edingen-Neckarhausen : Ed. Fetzner, 2006. – 168 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm, 750 gr.

Literaturverz. S. 163 – 167. – Die Brüder-Unität. Ein Einblick in die Entstehung, das Wesen und den Aufbau der Kirche — Johann Valentin Müllers Jugend. Einiges über seinen geistlichen Hintergrund und seine Zeit in der Oberlausitz — Johann Valentin Müllers Zeit in Neckarhausen — Über das Leben und das Werk des Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling — Aufnahme des Johann Valentin Müller in die Brüdergemeinde und einige Bemerkungen zu seinem leiblichen Bruder Georg Michael Müller — Über Müllers Leben in Niesky und Kleinwelka — Als Missionar in Grönland — Grönland und seine Bewohner — Johann Valentin Müller auf dem Weg nach Grönland — Einige Vorbemerkungen zu den schriftlichen Aufzeichnungen der grönländischen Missionare — Aus dem Neu-Herrnhuter Tagebuch — Lehrjahre in Neu-Herrnhut — Die ersten Jahre in Lichtenau — Die ersten Jahre in Lichtenau — Aufenthalt in Deutschland — Wieder in Neu-Herrnhut — Die Fahrt nach Lichtenau und ein erster Eindruck von der früheren Wirkungsstätte — Aus dem Tagebuch von Lichtenau — Erfolgreiches Wirken in Lichtenau — Besuch in Deutschland und dramatische Rückfahrt — Zurück in Lichtenau — Die Jahre in Friedrichsthal — Erneut in Lichtenau — Über Johann Valentin Müllers weitere Tätigkeiten in Grönland — Lehrer — Erzieher und Ratgeber — Kenner der grönländischen Sprache und Übersetzer — Handwerker, Bauleiter und Schwerarbeiter — Brennholzsammler und Bierbrauer — Viehhalter, Gärtner und Jäger — Medizinischer Berater, Totengräber und Wetterbeobachter — Enttäuschungen und Ruhestand — Deprimierende Ereignisse — Johann Valentin Müller im Ruhestand und einige Stationen des Sohns Heinrich Müller — Aus dem Leben Heinrich Müllers nach dem Tod seines Vaters — Anhang — Anmerkungen — Quellen- und Literaturverzeichnis

ISBN 3-9809492-2-2

..... A 2009/8023

73.59

Gibson, Jennifer L.

Christianity, syncretism, and Inuit art in the central Canadian Arctic / by Jennifer Gibson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 317, [165] S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-48373-8=978-0-612-48373-6

73.59

Hogan, Linda

The inner journey : views from native traditions / edited by Linda Hogan. – Sandpoint, ID : Morning Light Press, c2009. – XVI, 372 S.

(Parabola anthology series)

ISBN =978-1-596-75026-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Quelle

..... A/503736

73.59

Jackson, Robert H.

Missions and the frontiers of Spanish America : a comparative study of the impact of environmental, economic, political and socio-cultural variations on the missions in the Rio de la Plata region and on the northern frontier of New Spain / by Robert H. Jackson. – 1. ed. – Scottsdale, Ariz. : Pentacle Press, 2005. – XXII, 568 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ISBN 0-9763500-0-9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Missionsstation ; SWD-ID: 41339848 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q--HBZ
 A/499699

73.59

Krasowski, Sheldon K.

A Numiany, the prayer people, and the pagans of Walpole Island First Nation : resistance to the Anglican Church ; 1845-1885 / copyright by Sheldon Krasowski. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 234 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999
 ISBN 0-612-40477-3=978-0-612-40477-9

73.59

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses / écrites par des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus; recueillies par Charles Le Gobien ... [et al.]; collationnées sur les meilleures éditions et enrichies de nouvelles notes par Y.-M.-M. de Querbeuf; postface, chronologie et bibliographie de Catherine Desbarats. – [Montreal, Québec : Boreál, 2006. – 251 S. ; 19 cm (Boreál compact ; 181)

Includes bibliographical references: p. 249-[252] — Comprend des réf. bibliogr.: p. 249-[252]
 ISBN 2-7646-0454-8

Schlagwörter: Neuf Frankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Missionar ; SWD-ID: 40395753 ; Erlebnisbericht
 A/498945

73.59

Missions extrêmes en Amérique du Nord : des Jésuites à Raël / Centre d'Études Canadiennes de l'Université Michel de Montaigne-Bordeaux 3. Sous la dir. de Bernadette Rigal-Cellard. – Bordeaux : Pleine Page Éd., 2005. – 394 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Collection Religions et civilisations)

ISBN 2-913406-09-2=978-2-913406-09-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Aufsatzsammlung
 A/496213

73.59

Old Wing Mission : cultural interchange as chronicled by George and Arvilla Smith in their work with Chief Wakazoo's Ottawa band on the West Michigan frontier / Robert P. Swierenga and William Van Appledorn. – Grand Rapids, Mich. : Wm. B. Eerdmans Publ, 2008. – XX, 684 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(The historical series of the Reformed Church of America ; 58)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8028-6381-2

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Ottawa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43888719 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/500112

73.59

Religion and healing in Native America : pathways for renewal / edited by Suzanne J. Crawford O'Brien, foreword by Ines Talamantez. – Westport, Conn. : Praeger Publishers, 2008. – xii, 222 p. ; 25 cm

(Religion, health, and healing)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Healing the soul wounds of colonialism — Cultural reprise, identity, and social well-being — Native American notions of the embodied self — Healing through narrative and storytelling
ISBN =978-0-275-99013-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Medizin ; SWD-ID: 40382436 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/499715

73.59

Salvucci, Claudio R.

The Roman rite in the Algonquian and Iroquoian missions : from the colonial period to the Second Vatican Council / Claudio R. Salvucci. – 1. ed. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ., c2008. – XV, 158 S. : Ill.

(Massinahigan series ; 5)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-88975-889-3

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425599 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Liturgie ; SWD-ID: 40360507 ; Ritus ; SWD-ID: 41240686

..... A/504558

73.59

Schwarz, Maureen Trudelle

"I choose life" : contemporary medical and religious practices in the Navajo world / Maureen Trudelle Schwarz. –

Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – xi, 380 p. ; 23 cm

(New directions in Native American studies ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 347–369) and index

ISBN 0-8061-3941-2

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Volksmedizin ; SWD-ID: 40789408 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Geistesheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901

..... A/503723

73.59

Tinker, George E.

American Indian liberation : a theology of sovereignty / George E. "Tink" Tinker. – Maryknoll, NY : Orbis Books, c2008. – vi, 170 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 164–165) and index

ISBN =978-1-570-75805-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Christentum ; SWD-ID: 40100741 ; Theologie der Befreiung ; SWD-ID: 40782487

..... A/499702

73.59

Wade, Maria Fatima

Missions, missionaries, and Native Americans : long-term processes and daily practices / Maria F. Wade. – Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2008. – XXIII, 301 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – pt. 1. Good and evil : a battleground — The religious and the spiritual : Europe and the Americas — The Franciscans : men of the cloth — The Jesuits : diversity of spirits — pt. 2. Southern Florida : Jesuits and Franciscans — Northeastern Mexico : Franciscans and Jesuits — Texas : the Franciscans and their method — Baja California : Jesuits and Franciscans — Alta California : Franciscans — Daily schedules and yearly calendars — pt. 3. The city of God : religious practices — The city of man : economic practices — Conclusion: A summa of many parts

ISBN =978-0-8130-3280-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Christianisierung ; SWD-ID: 41210918 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Franziskaner ; SWD-ID: 40181674 ; Jesuiten ; SWD-ID: 40286009 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Missionar ; SWD-ID: 40395753

..... A/504436

73.61 ; Ethnotheorie

A'Llerio, Karen E.

Craft, ritual, and world view : Ojibwa ontology through transformative philosophy / by Karen E. A'Llerio. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 152 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-52034-X=978-0-612-52034-9

73.61

Alvord, Lori Arviso

Le scalpel et l'ours d'argent : la première femme Navajo à allier chirurgie et médecine traditionnelle / Lori Arviso

Alvord et Elizabeth Cohen Van Pelt. – 1. ed. – [Montpellier] : Indigène Éd., 2003. – 215 S.

(Indigène esprit ; 13)

ISBN 2-911939-44-1=978-2-911939-44-0

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Volksmedizin ; SWD-ID: 40789408 ;

Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901 ; Schulmedizin ; SWD-ID: 41974578 ; Chirurgie ; SWD-ID: 40099878 ; Therapie ;

SWD-ID: 40597982

..... A/498880

73.61

Angel, Michael R.

Discordant voices, conflicting visions : Ojibwa and Euro-American perspectives on the Midewiwin / by Michael R.

Angel. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 366 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-23580-7=978-0-612-23580-9

73.61

Barkwell, Diana P.

An Ojibway cultural perspective on the illness cancer and related pain / by Diana P. Barkwell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online-Ressource (X, 216 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-51628-8=978-0-612-51628-1

73.61

Brundige, Lorraine F.

Continuity of native values : Cree and Ojibwa / by Lorraine F. Brundige. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (V, 303 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-33346-9=978-0-612-33346-8

73.61

Cadwallader, Harry Tennyson

Is time-structure an issue for Cowichan First Nations students in the school system? : If so, how can the school calendar be changed to better meet their educational needs? / By H. T. Cadwallader. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (49, [21] S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-59428-9=978-0-612-59428-9

73.61

Candler, Craig Thomas

Healing and cultural formation in a bush Cree community / by Craig T. Candler. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource ([7], 146 S.). : graph. Darst.

Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-40004-2

73.61

Eckert, Suzanne L.

Pottery and practice : the expression of identity at Pottery Mound and Hummingbird Pueblo / Suzanne L. Eckert. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c2008. – XIV, 201 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-3834-1

Schlagwörter: Rio Arriba <County> ; SWD-ID: 45190306 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Töpferware ; SWD-ID: 42656862 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Siedlungstyp ; SWD-ID: 44758650 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/90845

73.61

Egan, Christine

Inuit women's perceptions of pollution / by Christine Egan. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (297 S.). : Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis, 1999

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.61

Ellerby, Jonathan H.

Spirituality, holism and healing among the Lakota Sioux : towards an understanding of Indigenous medicine / by Jonathan H. Ellerby. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 217 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-53153-8=978-0-612-53153-6

73.61

Field, Les W.

Abalone tales : collaborative explorations of sovereignty and identity in native California / Les W. Field. With Cheryl Seidner ... – Durham : Duke University Press, 2008. – xi, 196 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(Narrating native histories)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]–192) and index

ISBN =978-0-8223-4216-8

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Meerohren ; SWD-ID: 43293700

..... A/497539

73.61

Hannibal-Paci, Christopher James

'His knowledge and my knowledge' : Cree and Ojibwe traditional environmental knowledge and sturgeon co-management in Manitoba / by Christopher James Hannibal-Paci. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 285 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-53046-9=978-0-612-53046-1

73.61

Harvey-Trigoso, Kim

Ecological knowledge of the Dene Tha' : traditional subsistence activities and childhood socialization / by Kim Harvey-Trigoso. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (X, 230 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-47947-1=978-0-612-47947-0

73.61

Healing traditions : the mental health of Aboriginal peoples in Canada / edited by Laurence J. Kirmayer and Gail Guthrie Valaskakis. – Vancouver : Univ. of British Columbia Press, UBC Press. – xxii, 503 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7748-1523-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Psychische Gesundheit ; SWD-ID: 41264125 ; Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/508310

73.61

Hogan, Linda

The inner journey : views from native traditions / edited by Linda Hogan. – Sandpoint, ID : Morning Light Press, c2009. – XVI, 372 S.

(Parabola anthology series)

ISBN =978-1-596-75026-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Quelle

..... A/503736

73.61

Jordan, Julia A.

Plains Apache ethnobotany / Julia A. Jordan. Foreword by Paul E. Minnis and Wayne J. Elisens. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – xxvii, 212 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 195–198) and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3968-5

Schlagwörter: Apachen ; SWD-ID: 40687703 ; Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Pflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40455397 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317

..... A/503726

73.61

Koenig, Del M.

Cognitive styles of Indian, Metis, Inuit and non-natives of northern Canada and Alaska and implications for education / by Del M. Koenig. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1981. – Online-Ressource (VI, [8], 295 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliography. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1981

ISBN 0-315-01317-6=978-0-315-01317-9

73.61

Lamarre, Daniel

La roue de médecine des Indiens d'Amérique : [Recettes de remèdes traditionnels] / Daniel Lamarre. – 2. éd. – Montréal : Quebecor, c2007. – 183 p. ; 23 cm

(Collection Santé naturelle)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175]–[177]). – Discography: p. [179]–[180]

ISBN =978-2-7640-1266-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Volksmedizin ; SWD-ID: 40789408 ; Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901

..... A/499677

73.61

Layman, Mellisa Margaret

Utilization of traditional health care systems by the native population of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan / by Mellisa Margaret Layman. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1989. – Online-Ressource (IX, 284 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1989

73.61

Martínez, David

Dakota philosopher : Charles Eastman and American Indian thought / David Martínez. – St. Paul, MN : Minnesota Historical Society Press, c2009. – XX, 185 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 167–178) and index

ISBN =978–0–87351–629–7

Schlagwörter: Eastman, Charles Alexander ; SWD–ID: 40134143 ; –Q—BVB ; Eastman, Charles Alexander ; SWD–ID: 40134143 ; Sioux ; SWD–ID: 40551398 ; Weltbild ; SWD–ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD–ID: 40493969 ; Weisheit ; SWD–ID: 40652038

..... A/503135

73.61

Navet, Eric

L'occident barbare et la philosophie sauvage : essai sur le monde d'être et de penser des indiens Ojibwé / Eric Navet ; [préface Roger Renaud]. – Paris : Homnisphères, c2007. – 381 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 19 cm

(Univers des possibles)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 363–375)

ISBN =978–2–915129–21–2

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD–ID: 40434114 ; Philosophie ; SWD–ID: 40457916 ; Weltbild ; SWD–ID: 40653523 ; Naturverständnis ; SWD–ID: 43183943

..... A/498846

73.61

Petitjean, Linda

Favoriser la guérison selon la tradition amérindienne / Linda Petitjean. – [Montreal] : Edimag, 2005. – 110 S. : Ill.

ISBN 2–89542–160–9=978–2–89542–160–3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Heilpflanzen ; SWD–ID: 40240769 ; Verzeichnis

..... A/498847

73.61

Potts, Henry M.

Native American values and traditions and the novel : ambivalence shall speak the story / by Henry M. Potts. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online–Ressource (76 S.).

Includes abstract in French. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0–612–29564–8=978–0–612–29564–3

73.61

Procter, Andrea H.

Definitions and the defining process : "Traditional ecological knowledge" in the Keewatin region, Nunavut / by Andrea H. Procter. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online–Ressource (121 S.). : Kt.

Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis, 1999

Schlagwörter: Online–Publikation

73.61

Religion and healing in Native America : pathways for renewal / edited by Suzanne J. Crawford O'Brien, foreword by Ines Talamantez. – Westport, Conn. : Praeger Publishers, 2008. – xii, 222 p. ; 25 cm

(Religion, health, and healing)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Healing the soul wounds of colonialism — Cultural reprise, identity, and social well-being — Native American notions of the embodied self — Healing through narrative and storytelling

ISBN =978–0–275–99013–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD–ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Medizin ; SWD–ID: 40382436 ; Religion ; SWD–ID: 40493969 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BSZ

..... A/499715

73.61

Reney, Barbara

A study of the development and formative evaluation of the Miyupimaatisiuiw curriculum / Barbara Reney. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 109 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-59244-8=978-0-612-59244-5

73.61

Restoule, Brenda Marilyn Marie

Healing in Ojibwa First Nation communities : investigating the relationship among acculturation, health and identity / by Brenda M. M. Restoule. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2006]. – Online-Ressource (III, 134 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-42971-7=978-0-612-42971-0

73.61

Riese, Nichole Margaret Marie

Perceptions of care : Aboriginal patients at the Winnipeg Health Sciences Centre / Nichole Margaret Marie Riese. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 146 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M. Sc.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62834-5=978-0-612-62834-2

73.61

Schwarz, Maureen Trudelle

"I choose life" : contemporary medical and religious practices in the Navajo world / Maureen Trudelle Schwarz. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – xi, 380 p. ; 23 cm

(New directions in Native American studies ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 347-369) and index

ISBN 0-8061-3941-2

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Volksmedizin ; SWD-ID: 40789408 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901

..... A/503723

73.61

Singer, Kate Andrea

Aboriginal injustice : a Canadian responsibility / by Kate Singer. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 136 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-63368-3=978-0-612-63368-1

73.61

Sioui, Jean

Le pas de l'Indien : pensées wendates / Jean Sioui. – Québec : Loup de Gouttière, 2005. – 78 S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-89529-118-7=978-2-89529-118-3

Schlagwörter: Huronen ; SWD-ID: 40262297 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Anthologie

..... A/498919

73.61

Slifer, Dennis

Kokopelli : the magic, mirth, and mischief of an ancient symbol / Dennis Slifer. – 1. ed. – Salt Lake City [u.a.] : Gibbs Smith, 2007. – XV, 199 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179-186) and index

ISBN =978-1-423-60174-6

Schlagwörter: Kokopelli ; SWD-ID: 44480192 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/498809

73.61

Smith, Robin Yvonne

"Hishuk ish ts'awalk – all things are one" : traditional ecological knowledge and forest practices in Ahousaht First Nation's traditional territory, Clayoquot Sound, BC. / copyright by Robin Yvonne Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 262 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998
ISBN 0-612-30233-4=978-0-612-30233-4

73.61

Stevenson, Earl Conrad

Towards moral and ethical research in collaboration with First Nation communities / by: Earl Conrad Stevenson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (112 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2002
ISBN 0-612-62854-X=978-0-612-62854-0

73.61

Thorpe, Natasha Leigh

Contributions of Inuit ecological knowledge to understanding the impacts of climate change on the Bathurst caribou herd in the Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut / by Natasha Leigh Thorpe. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 111 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.R.M.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-61505-7=978-0-612-61505-2

73.62 ; Kunstethnologie ; Musikethnologie

Barber, Jill

Carving out a future : contemporary Inuit sculpture of third generation artists from Arviat, Cape Dorset and Clyde River / by Jill Barber. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 147, [14] S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-48374-6=978-0-612-48374-3

73.62

Baud, Claude

Art Inuit : la sculpture et l'estampe contemporaines des Inuit du Canada / Claude Baud; Irène Brice; Michel Jacot. – rééd. modifiée et augm. – Paris : Fragments Éd, 2006. – 141 S. : überw. Ill. ; 30 cm

Canadian indigenous art. – Text in French and English

ISBN 2-351-83000-8=978-2-351-83000-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ; Graphik ; SWD-ID: 40218454 ; Bildband

..... B/90078

73.62

Bloechl, Olivia A.

Native American song at the frontiers of early modern music / Olivia A. Bloechl. – Cambridge : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2008. – XXI, 279 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.

(New perspectives in music history and criticism)

Literaturverz. S. 251 – 267

ISBN =978-0-521-86605-7

Schlagwörter: Altamerika ; SWD-ID: 40797235 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; |z| Geschichte 1620–1780 ; –Q—OBV

..... A/502952

73.62

Cadge, Catie Anne

Paradigms of collecting from ethnography to documenting the individual artists : Grace Nicholson and the art history of Native Northwestern California basketry during the Arts and Crafts period ; 1880 – 1930 / by Catie Anne Cadge. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 282 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Diss., 2000
ISBN 0-612-58561-1=978-0-612-58561-4

73.62

Chapman, Janet

Kenneth Milton Chapman : a life dedicated to Indian arts and artists / Janet Chapman and Karen Barrie. – Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2008. – XIV, 370 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 345–356) and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-4424-3

Schlagwörter: Chapman, Kenneth Milton ; SWD-ID: 76100339

..... B/92220

73.62

Du far west au Louvre : le Musée Indien de George Catlin. – Paris : Éd. Dép. de la Recherche et de l'Enseignement, 2006. – 127 S. : Ill.

(Gradhiva ; N.S., 2006,3)

ISBN 2-915133-26-3

Schlagwörter: Catlin, George <Ethnologe> ; SWD-ID: 40095927 ; Malerei ; SWD-ID: 40372200 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Ausstellung ; SWD-ID: 41296011

..... B/91075

73.62

Dubé, Richard Alain

Songs of the spirit : attending to aboriginal students' emotional and spiritual needs through a Native American flute curriculum / by Richard Alain Dubé. – Saskatoon : Department of Curriculum Studies, University of Saskatchewan, 2007. – Online-Ressource (XI, 172 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M. Ed.), 2007

73.62

Gibson, Jennifer L.

Christianity, syncretism, and Inuit art in the central Canadian Arctic / by Jennifer Gibson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 317, [165] S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-48373-8=978-0-612-48373-6

73.62

Hausdoerffer, John

Catlin's lament : Indians, Manifest Destiny, and the ethics of nature / John Hausdoerffer. – Lawrence, Kan : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2009. – XVI, 184 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [169]–178) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-1631-2

Schlagwörter: Catlin, George <Ethnologe> ; SWD-ID: 40095927

..... A/505656

73.62

Hawker, Ronald William

Accumulated labours : First Nations art in British Columbia ; 1922 – 1961 / by Ronald W. Hawker. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 425 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-34529-7

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071

73.62

Hoelscher, Steven D.

Picturing Indians : photographic encounters and tourist fantasies in H. H. Bennett's Wisconsin Dells / Steven D. Hoelscher. – Madison, Wis. : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, c2008. – XXI, 194 S. : Ill.

(Studies in American thought and culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-299-22600-8

Schlagwörter: Bennett, Henry H. ; SWD-ID: 46076621 ; Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Winnebago ; SWD-ID: 40663103 ; Porträtfotographie ; SWD-ID: 40468409 ; Fremdbild ; SWD-ID: 41272407

..... B/91903

73.62

Illernit : Inuk Kalaallit Nunaani ukiuni 4400-ni = Spor : Mennesket i Grønland i 4400 år = Traces : 4400 years of man in Greenland / [aaqqissuisut, Claus Andreassen ...]. – 1. ed. – Nuuk, Kalaallit Numaat : Nunatta Katersugaasivia Allagaateqarfialu, 2004. – 68 p. : chiefly col. ill., col. maps. ; 20 cm
Text in Kalaallisut, Danish and English
ISBN 87-89108-07-08 [formal falsch]
Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Einwanderer ; SWD-ID: 41514348 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Ausstellung
..... C/7622

73.62

Kaczmarek, Josephine Agnes
The dream dance : an examination of its music and practice among woodlands and central subarctic Indians / by Josephine Agnes Kaczmarek. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 127 S.). : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg., Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-35065-7=978-0-612-35065-6

73.62

Kritsch Vascotto, Norma Mae
The transmission of drum songs in Pelly Bay, Nunavut, and the contributions of composers and singers to musical norms / by Norma Mae Kritsch Vascotto. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., Kt., Notenbeisp.
"Transcriptions of the unique songs of the extended family of Alakkanuaq": leaves [247]–[412]. – Includes supplemental transcriptions (leaves 427–454). – Includes bibliographical references (leaves 235–246). – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2001
ISBN 0-612-58629-4=978-0-612-58629-1

73.62

Laugrand, Frédéric
The sea woman : Sedna in Inuit shamanism and art in the eastern Arctic / Frédéric Laugrand and Jarich Oosten. – Fairbanks : University of Alaska Press, c2008. – VIII, 152 S. : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN =978-1-602-23026-2
Schlagwörter: Arktis <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 43053208 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Meerweib ; SWD-ID: 42280175 ; Wassergöttin ; SWD-ID: 46989912 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334
..... B/92509

73.62

Lenik, Edward J.
Making pictures in stone : American Indian rock art of the Northeast / Edward J. Lenik. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – xix, 251 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]–242) and index
ISBN =978-0-8173-1629-7
Schlagwörter: USA / Nordoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425599 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185
..... A/503727

73.62

Loendorf, Lawrence L.
Thunder and herds : rock art of the High Plains / Lawrence L. Loendorf. – Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, 2008. – 253 S. : Ill.
Foreground and background : the physiography, rock art research history, and cultural chronology of the central High Plains — Rock art of the archaic period — Purgatoire pecked-I petroglyphs — Purgatoire pecked-II petroglyphs — Purgatoire painted rock art of the High Plains — Rock art of the protohistoric period : A.D. 1450–1725 — Incised and painted rock art of the historic period — Through a glass, darkly
ISBN 1-598-74151-9=978-1-598-74151-3 (hbk.)
Schlagwörter: High Plains ; SWD-ID: 42608302 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185
..... A/499679

73.62

Mattes, Catherine L.

Whose hero? : Images of Louis Riel in contemporary art and Métis nationhood / Catherine L. Mattes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 116 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-43534-2=978-0-612-43534-6

73.62

McNeal, Joanne Carolyn

Western Arctic women artists' perspectives on education and art / by Joanne Carolyn McNeal. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (X, 443 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-25113-6=978-0-612-25113-7

73.62

Müller, Dario

Voci e tamburi lontani : la musica ispirata agli indiani d'America / Dario Müller. – 1. ed. – Varese : Zecchini, 2007. – VI, 121 S. : Ill., Kt., Noten. + 1 CD (12 cm)

Contains bibliography

ISBN 88-87203-51-2=978-88-87203-51-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ;

Komposition <Musik> ; SWD-ID: 41333202 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047

..... A/494178

73.62

Mundell, Kathleen

North by northeast : Wabanaki, Akwesasne Mohawk, and Tuscarora traditional arts / Kathleen Mundell, essays by Salli Benedict ... – 1. paperback ed. – Gardiner : Tilbury House, 2008. – VII, 120 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 116-117) and index

ISBN =978-0-88448-305-2

Schlagwörter: Abnaki ; SWD-ID: 42219139 ; Mohawk ; SWD-ID: 41011120 ; Tuscarora ; SWD-ID: 43560441 ;

Korbmacherhandwerk ; SWD-ID: 42234323 ; Perlenarbeit ; SWD-ID: 41738081 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/92929

73.62

Neale, Stacey

The Rankin Inlet Ceramics Project : a study in development and influence / Stacey Neale. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 205 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-26025-9=978-0-612-26025-2

73.62

Ostrowitz, Judith

Interventions : Native American art for far-flung territories / Judith Ostrowitz. – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2009. – XII, 211 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: Native American art for far-flung territories — World is as wide as the imagination: Northwest coast art projects exceed territory — Concourse and periphery: planning the National Museum of the American Indian — Dancing as clan, nation, and world-system at celebration — Good reader of contemporary Native American art — Performing race/Imagined space: Native American art in electronic media — Artistic intervention and strategic practice: an afterword

ISBN =978-0-295-98851-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kunst ;

SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Vermarktung ; SWD-ID: 41218577 ; Selbstmanagement ; SWD-ID: 43249802 ; Globalisierung ;

SWD-ID: 45579970

..... A/507545

73.62

Pelaudeix, Cécile

Art inuit : formes de l'âme et représentations de l'être, histoire de l'art et anthropologie / Cécile Pelaudeix. – Grenoble : Ed. de Pise, 2007. – 245 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-2-9527533-1-9

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/499298

73.62

S'abadeb = The gifts : Pacific Coast Salish arts and artists / edited by Barbara Brotherton. – Seattle : Seattle Art Museum in association with University of Washington Press, c2008. – XVIII, 279 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – *Storied arts : Lushootseed gifting across time and space* / Vi taqushblu Hilbert and Jay Miller — *Kwulasulwut : teachings of the past, treasures of the future* / Ellen White — *Traditional teachings about Coast Salish art* / Gerald Bruce subiyay Miller and D. Michael CHiXapkaid Pavel — *The recognition of Coast Salish art* / Wayne Suttles — *How did it all get there? : collecting Coast Salish art* / Barbara Brotherton — *A dialogue about Coast Salish art* / Michael Kew and Susan Point — *Remembrance* / Astrida Blukis Onat — *Symbols of identity, containers for knowledge and memories* / Sharon Fortney — *Objects of function and beauty : basketry of the southern Coast Salish* / Carolyn Marr — *Weaving in beauty, weaving in time* / Crisca Bierwert — *More than transportation : the traditional canoes of Puget Sound* / Steven C. Brown — *The journey has just begun* / Qwalsius Shaun Peterson

ISBN =978-0-295-98863-4

Schlagwörter: Küsten-Salish ; SWD-ID: 42942858 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/92507

73.62

Splendid heritage : perspectives on American Indian arts / eds. John Warnock ... Foreword by Robert Redford. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2009. – 223 S. : überw. Ill.

Catalogue of an exhibition at the Utah Museum of Fine Arts. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87480-954-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Ausstellung

..... C/7621

73.62

Waggoner, Linda M.

Fire light : the life of Angel De Cora, Winnebago artist / Linda M. Waggoner. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – xxviii, 355 p. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 317–339) and index

ISBN 0-8061-3954-4

Schlagwörter: |p| Henook-Makhewe-Kelenaka ; |f| Biographie ; -Q—BVB

..... A/499670

73.63 ; Orale Traditionen <Ethnologie>

Archibald, Jo-ann

Coyote learns to make a storybasket : the place of First Nations stories in education / by Jo-ann Archibald. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 253 S.) : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-24288-9=978-0-612-24288-3

73.63

Benito Vidal, R.

Los indios norteamericanos : mitos y leyendas / R. Benito Vidal. – 2. ed. – Barcelona : Ed. Abraxas, 2003. – 254 S. : Ill.

ISBN 84-95536-94-3=978-84-95536-94-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie

..... A/498882

73.63

Contes et légendes des Inuit / réunis et traduits par Maurice Coyaud. Ill. de Susanne Strassmann. – Paris : Flies France, 2006. – 223 S. : Ill.

(Aux origines du monde)

Literaturverz. S. 212

ISBN 291027246X [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Anthologie ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109

Anthologie ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Legende ; SWD-ID: 40350289

..... A/499296

73.63

De Angulo, Jaime

Indian tales / Jaime de Angulo. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara University, 2003 = 1953. – xiv, 257 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
(A California legacy book)

First published in 1953 by A.A. Wyn

ISBN 1-89077-166-X=978-1-89077-166-9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ;

Anthologie

..... A/496544

73.63

Dena'ina sukdu'a : traditional stories of the Tanaina Athabaskans / told by Antone Evan ... ; recorded and transcribed by Joan M. Tenenbaum ; edited and translated by Joan M. Tenenbaum and Mary Jane McGary ; color illustrations by Dale DeArmond. – 3. ed. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2006. – xvi, 272 p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm. + 1 CD (digital ; 4 3/4 in.)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 271–272). – Dena'ina and English

ISBN 1-555-00090-8=978-1-555-00090-5

Schlagwörter: Tanaina-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43708493 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID:

40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/503715

73.63

Eber, Dorothy

Encounters on the Passage : Inuit meet the explorers / Dorothy Harley Eber. – Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2008. – xxii, 168 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8020-9275-6=978-0-8020-9275-5

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ;

Seefahrer ; SWD-ID: 41806244 ; Forschungsreisender ; SWD-ID: 40179175 ; Nordwestpassage ; SWD-ID: 40426026

; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003

..... A/504443

73.63

How Coyote stole the summer : a Native American folktale / adapted by Stephen Krensky; illustrations by Kelly Dupre. – Minneapolis : Millbrook Press, c2009. – 48 p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm

(On my own folklore)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8225-7548-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sommer ; SWD-ID: 41369804 ;

Präriewolf ; SWD-ID: 41755480 ; Diebstahl ; SWD-ID: 41333068 ; Kinderbuch

..... A/509069

73.63

Littlejohn, Catherine Isabel

The Indian oral tradition : a model for teachers / by Catherine Isabel Littlejohn. – Saskatoon, Sask. : College of Education, University of Saskatchewan, 1975. – Online-Ressource (III, 112 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.E.), 1975

73.63

Müller, Manuela

Trickster im Native American Film : die Weiterführung der oral tradition / Manuela Müller. – München : Meidenbauer, 2009. – XV, 189 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 147 mm

ISBN =978-3-89975-692-0

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Trickster <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45273480 ; Film ; SWD-ID: 40171024 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055

..... A 2009/5653

73.63

Native American folktales / ed. by Thomas A. Green. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2009. – VI, 167 S. ; 25 cm

(Stories from the American mosaic)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [161]) and index

ISBN 0-313-36301-3=978-0-313-36301-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Anthologie

..... A/503054

73.63

Neufeldt, Bradley

Cultural confusions : oral/literary narrative negotiations in Tracks and Ravensong / by Bradley Neufeldt. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([5], 129 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22548-8=978-0-612-22548-0

73.63

Preston, Susan Margaret

Meaning and representation : landscape in the oral tradition of the Eastern James Bay Cree / by Susan M. Preston. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (V, 141 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Guelph, Univ., Thesis (M.L.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-43200-9=978-0-612-43200-0

73.63

Roberts, Rose Alene

Stories about cancer from the Woodland Cree of Northern Saskatchewan / by Rose Alene Roberts. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2005. – Online-Ressource (X, 170 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 2005

73.63

Salish myths and legends : one people's stories / edited by M. Terry Thompson and Steven M.Egesdal. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XLVIII, 445 S. : maps. ; 23cm

(Native literatures of the Americas)

ISBN 0-8032-1089-2=978-0-8032-1089-9 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Salish ; SWD-ID: 41052274 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie

..... A/496551

73.63

Savard, Rémi

La forêt vive : récits fondateurs du peuple innu / Rémi Savard. – Montréal, Québec : Boréal, c2004. – 218 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]–216)

ISBN 2-7646-0327-4

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz, Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43015980 ; Montagnais ; SWD-ID: 41199467 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Kosmogonie ; SWD-ID: 40737366

..... A/498916

73.63

Schorcht Chester, Blanca

Storyed voices in Native American texts : Harry Robinson, Thomas King, James Welch and Leslie Marmon Silko / by Blanca Schorcht Chester. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 259 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-48617-6=978-0-612-48617-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ;

Mündliche Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 43319427 ; Geschichte 1970-2000

73.63

Sterling, Shirley

The grandmother stories : oral tradition and the transmission of culture / by Shirley Sterling. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 260 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-25168-3=978-0-612-25168-7

73.63

Stretch, Heather Joanne

Dialogue to discourse : active listening and First Nations literature / by Heather J. Stretch. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 139 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-49449-7=978-0-612-49449-7

73.63

Thomas, Robina Anne

Storytelling in the spirit of wise woman : experiences of Kuper Island residential school / by Qwul'sih'yah'maht Robina Anne Thomas. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 155 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.S.W.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52810-3=978-0-612-52810-9

73.63

Windigo et la naissance du monde / [comp. par] Bernard Assiniwi. – Hull, Québec : Vents d'Ouest, c1998. – 153 S. ; 21 cm

(Critiques : Ethnologie)

ISBN 2-921603-80-2=978-2-921603-80-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID:

41216209 ; Anthologie

..... A/498922

73.64 ; Sprache, Kommunikation <Ethnologie>

Avison, Shannon

Aboriginal newspapers : their contribution to the emergence of an alternative public sphere in Canada / Shannon Avison. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 225 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-40171-5=978-0-612-40171-6

73.64

Beech, Cynthia F.

Invitation to intercultural dialogue : exploring the humour of Thomas King and Lee Maracle / by Cynthia F. Beech. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (V, 98 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-49311-3=978-0-612-49311-7

73.64

Brascoupe, Simon

Intellectual property and Aboriginal people : a working paper / contractors: Simon Brascoupe and Karin Endemann. – Ottawa : Research and Analysis Directorate, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (34 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Propriété intellectuelle et autochtones

ISBN 0-662-28017-2

73.64

Fergusson, Stephen

Native literature in Canada : a comparative study of the coyote trickster in the literature of Thomas King and W.P. Kinsella / par Stephen Fergusson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (III, IX, 95 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Includes abstract in French. – Zugl.: Univ. de Sherbrooke, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-61746-7=978-0-612-61746-9

73.64

Forbes, Judith Lynn

Computer-mediated communication in Nunavut / by Judith Lynn Forbes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 104 S.).

Zugl.: Burnaby, B.C., Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-37529-3=978-0-612-37529-1

73.64

Johnson, Daniel Bradley

Asiatic and Alaskan Eskimos : broadcast media development and communication access across the Bering Strait / by Daniel Bradley Johnson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 655 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: McGill Univ., Diss., 1996

ISBN 0-612-44467-8=978-0-612-44467-6

73.64

Kenny, Mary Beatrice

Ojibway plant taxonomy at Lac Seul First Nation, Ontario, Canada / Mary B. Kenny. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 101 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M. Sc. F.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-60853-0=978-0-612-60853-5

73.64

Matiation, Heather Nicole

A plea for time : northern Aboriginal peoples advocate for the right to communicate on the information highway / Nicole Matiation. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 178 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Concordia Univ., Thesis (M. of Media), 1999

ISBN 0-612-39051-9=978-0-612-39051-5

73.64

McKenzie, Stephanie May

Canada's day of atonement : the Contemporary Native Literary Renaissance, the Native Cultural Renaissance and post-centenary Canadian mythology / by Stephanie May McKenzie. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 426 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-58966-8=978-0-612-58966-7

73.64

Patrick, Donna Rae

Language, power, and ethnicity in an arctic Québec community / by Donna Rae Patrick. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 246 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-35278-1=978-0-612-35278-0

73.64

Pennesi, Karen Elizabeth

Constructing identity through language : water at Walpole Island First Nation / by Karen E. Pennesi. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 114 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-42187-2=978-0-612-42187-5

73.64

Shearwood, Perry Alexander

Literacy and social identity in a Nunavut community / by Perry Alexander Shearwood. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 384 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998. – Text teilw. in Inuktitut
ISBN 0-612-41507-4=978-0-612-41507-2

73.64

Steckley, John

White lies about the Inuit / John L. Steckley. – Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, c2008. – 168 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 147–158) and index. – Includes some text in Inuktitut

ISBN =978-1-551-11875-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Klischee ; SWD-ID: 41327457 ; Irrtum ; SWD-ID: 41400926 ; Öffentliche Meinung ; SWD-ID: 40431526

..... A/503062

73.64

Stevenson, Earl Conrad

Towards moral and ethical research in collaboration with First Nation communities / by: Earl Conrad Stevenson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (112 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2002

ISBN 0-612-62854-X=978-0-612-62854-0

73.64

Timmins, Brenda Maureen

Peacemaking : an adaptive mediation model for young offenders / by Brenda Maureen Timmins. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 130 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-42217-8=978-0-612-42217-9

73.65 ; Bildung <Ethnologie>

Archibald, Jo-ann

Coyote learns to make a storybasket : the place of First Nations stories in education / by Jo-ann Archibald. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 253 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-24288-9=978-0-612-24288-3

73.65

Auger, Dale Francis

First Nations education : sharing of knowledge / by Dale Francis Auger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 22 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-47884-X=978-0-612-47884-8

73.65

Augustine, Stephen Joseph

A culturally relevant education for aboriginal youth : is there room for a middle ground, accommodating traditional knowledge and mainstream education? / by Stephen J. Augustine. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 96, [10] S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-36858-0=978-0-612-36858-3

73.65

Bagordo, Christine Ann

A special education service delivery model for Delores D. Echum Composite School : a First Nation approach / by Christine Ann Bagordo. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-41788-3=978-0-612-41788-5

73.65

Bell, Nicole

A journey from the heart : sharing the Anishnaabe (Ojibway) culture with the public school system / by Nicole Bell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (V, 155 S.). : graph. Darst.
Includes bibliographical references. – Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.Ed.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-52875-8=978-0-612-52875-8

73.65

Berger, Paul

Adaptations of Euro-Canadian schools to Inuit culture in selected communities in Nunavut / by Paul Berger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2005]. – Online-Ressource (X, 179 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-60835-2=978-0-612-60835-1

73.65

Bird, Stanley Gordon

Narratives : developmental level and strategic outcomes of grade 5 and 7 First Nation students / by Stan Bird. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (X, 97 S.). : graph. Darst.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-20817-6=978-0-612-20817-9

73.65

Burton, Wendy Ellen

The voice from within : teacher stories, epistemic responsibility, and first nations education / by Wendy Ellen Burton. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (V, 215 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998
ISBN 0-612-35395-8=978-0-612-35395-4

73.65

Cadwallader, Harry Tennyson

Is time-structure an issue for Cowichan First Nations students in the school system? : If so, how can the school calendar be changed to better meet their educational needs? / By H. T. Cadwallader. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (49, [21] S.). : graph. Darst.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-59428-9=978-0-612-59428-9

73.65

Conibear, Frank Lewis

Speaking and living what it means to be a First Nation educator in the public school system / by Frank Lewis Conibear. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 192 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.A.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-58528-X=978-0-612-58528-7

73.65

Douglas, Anne S.

"There's life and then there's school" : school and community as contradictory contexts for Inuit self/knowledge / Anne S. Douglas. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 190 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Diss., 1998. – Includes abstract in French
ISBN 0-612-55324-8=978-0-612-55324-8

73.65

Flynn, Barry Roger

A study examining the need for an improved educational administrative structure for Inuit communities / by Barry Flynn. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (II, 3-190 S.). : III.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 1996
ISBN 0-612-23133-X=978-0-612-23133-7

73.65

Fraser, Morine Claire

Just evaluation : using holistic and qualitative methods within a First Nations college preparatory course / by Morine C. Fraser. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 128 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Antigonish, N. Scot., St. Francis Xavier Univ., Thesis (M.A. Ed.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-57435-0=978-0-612-57435-9

73.65

Fredeen, Shirley Margaret

A foundation for Cree immersion education : a thesis / submitted by Shirley Margaret Fredeen. – [Saskatoon, Sask.] : University of Saskatchewan, 1988. – Online-Ressource (IX, 190 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M. Ed.), 1988

73.65

Guno, Marcia K'amyuuwa'a

In the spirit of sharing : honoring First Nations educational experiences / by K'amyuuwa'a Marcia Guno. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 112 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-61562-6=978-0-612-61562-5

73.65

Hollander, Jim

It's very important that you have a canoe : a case study on the instructional preferences and values of a Cree preservice teacher / by Jim Hollander. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 116 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-45278-6=978-0-612-45278-7

73.65

Hunt-Jinnouchi, Frances

First Nations adult basic education : transforming perspectives and programs through collaborative action / by Frances Hunt-Jinnouchi. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 124 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Antigonish, N. Scot., St. Francis Xavier Univ., Thesis (M.Ad.Ed.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-62568-0=978-0-612-62568-6

73.65

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami ; GKD-ID: 100473210

Post-secondary case studies in Inuit education : a discussion paper / submitted by Silta Associates; Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. – [Ottawa, Ont.], 2007. – Online-Ressource (28 S.).

[Kongr.:] National Inuit Education Summit ; 2007.10.05 (Discussion Paper ... for the National Inuit Education Summit / Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami ; 2)

73.65

Janzen, Troy

Assessment and remediation using the PASS theory with Canadian Natives / by Troy Janzen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (158 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Alb., University of Alberta, Diss., 2000
ISBN 0-612-59601-X=978-0-612-59601-6

73.65

Kelly, Colin John

First Nation/provincial education authority partnerships / by Colin John Kelly. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([14], 212 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Diss., 2001
ISBN 0-612-63251-2=978-0-612-63251-6

73.65

Koenig, Del M.

Cognitive styles of Indian, Metis, Inuit and non-natives of northern Canada and Alaska and implications for education / by Del M. Koenig. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1981. – Online-Ressource (VI, [8], 295 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliography. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1981
ISBN 0-315-01317-6=978-0-315-01317-9

73.65

Kurszewski, Denise M.

Breaking trail : factors that enable northern Aboriginal students to succeed in higher education / by Denise M. Kurszewski. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([7], 81 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M. Ed.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-59756-3=978-0-612-59756-3

73.65

Learn in beauty : indigenous education for a new century ; papers publ. in honor of Regent's professor Dr. Gina Cantoni upon her retirement from Northern Arizona University / edited by Jon Reyhner ... – 2. printing. – Flagstaff, Ariz. : Northern Arizona University, 2001. – viii, 152 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Learn in Beauty Conference ; 2 (Flagstaff, Arizona) : 2000.06.23-24

Papers published in honor of Regents' Professor Dr. Gina Cantoni upon her retirement from Northern Arizona University. – Papers submitted for the Second Annual Learn in Beauty Conference on June 23 and 24, 2000, at the University Union at Northern Arizona University along with some additional papers submitted in honor of Dr. Gina Cantoni's retirement from Northern Arizona University"---P. ii. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9670554-1-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Kongress

..... A/500440

73.65

Lewis, Cindy

CTBS normative data developed for use with First Nation-operated schools : a case for local norms / Cindy Lewis. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 101 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Sudbury, Ont., Laurentian Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-46491-1=978-0-612-46491-9

73.65

Luther, Frances Dorothy

First Nations preservice women teachers' experiences and perceptions regarding technology / by Frances D. Luther. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 239 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1997

ISBN 0-612-23949-7=978-0-612-23949-4

73.65

MacLean, Melanie

Métis teachers : identity, culture and the classroom / by Melanie MacLean. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2004. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 238 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 2004

73.65

Martell, Gordon A.

A case study of the ethical dilemmas experienced by three Aboriginal educators / by Gordon A. Martell. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XI, 220 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1998

73.65

McDade, Jeffrey R.

The birth of the American Indian manual labor boarding school : social control through culture destruction, 1820 – 1850 / Jeffrey R. McDade. With a foreword by Lin Huff-Corzine. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2008. – V, 180 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 171–177) and index

ISBN 0-7734-4845-4=978-0-7734-4845-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Arbeitsschule ; SWD-ID: 41335788

..... A/508325

73.65

McFarlane, Kimberly Ann

Educating First-Nation children in Canada : the rise and fall of residential schooling / by Kimberly Ann McFarlane. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (VI, 132 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-37968-X=978-0-612-37968-8

73.65

Montana youth risk behavior survey report, 2005 : for American Indian students in urban schools ; statewide analysis of selected behavior risk factors / prepared for Montana Office of Public Instruction, Division of Health Enhancement, HIV/STD Education Program by Dodge Data Systems, Inc. – Helena, Mont. : Dodge Data Systems, 2005. – Online-Ressource (I, 21, [59] S.). : graph. Darst.

73.65

Montes, Claudine Allison

An innovative response to enhance native American educational success and advancement in higher education / by

Claudine A. Montes. – [o.O.] : University of British Columbia, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 276 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 2006

73.65

Mosher-Rae, Janice

Perceptions of education : voices from an isolated reserve community in northern Canada / by Janice Mosher-Rae. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 105 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-60859-X=978-0-612-60859-7

73.65

Ng, Francis Yun Pui

Capital project management, construction management and organization for Blue Quills First Nations College / by

Francis Yun Pui Ng. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XV, 212 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, N. Scot., Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.Arch.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-63545-7=978-0-612-63545-6

73.65

Nikkel, Walter

Language revitalization in northern Manitoba : a study of an elementary school Cree bilingual program / by Walter

Nikkel. – Winnipeg, Man. : Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Manitoba, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 139 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.Ed.), 2006

73.65

O'Donoghue, Fiona

The hunger for professional learning in Nunavut schools / by Fiona O'Donoghue. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998 [erschienen 1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 567 S.).

Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Thesis (Ed.D.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-35409-1=978-0-612-35409-8

73.65

Omani, Leo Joseph

Developing a process for conducting educational research with the Dakota people of Wahpeton / by Leo Joseph Omani. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1992. – Online-Ressource (XVII, 256 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Zugl.: Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1992

73.65

Pellerin, Judith A.

A case study of three pupils at Wandering Spirit Native Survival School in Toronto / by Judith A. Pellerin. – Saskatoon, Sask. : Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Saskatchewan, 1982. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 366 S.). : Ill. Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1982

73.65

Reney, Barbara

A study of the development and formative evaluation of the Miyupimaatisiiuwin curriculum / Barbara Reney. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 109 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001 ISBN 0-612-59244-8=978-0-612-59244-5

73.65

Schofield, Mary Ann

Exploring dropout amongst Inuit high school students in Nunavut / by Mary Ann Schofield. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 156 S.). : Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.Sc.), 1998 ISBN 0-612-34994-2=978-0-612-34994-0

73.65

Shanahan, David F.

The Jesuit Residential School at Spanish : "more than mere talent" / David F. Shanahan. – 1. printing. – Toronto : Canadian Inst. of Jesuit Studies, 2004. – XVI, 278 S. : Ill., kt. (Early Jesuit missions in Canada ; 15) ISBN 0-9734558-3-7 Schlagwörter: Spanish <Ontario> / Garnier Residential School ; SWD-ID: 47761519 A/497528

73.65

Shearwood, Perry Alexander

Literacy and social identity in a Nunavut community / by Perry Alexander Shearwood. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 384 S.). : Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998. – Text teilw. in Inuktitut ISBN 0-612-41507-4=978-0-612-41507-2

73.65

Short, Christine W.

The cultural metamorphosis of Cree education / by Christine W. Short. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 245 S.). : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998 ISBN 0-612-38548-5=978-0-612-38548-1

73.65

Smith, Brian Kenneth

Wabaseemoong community case study : appropriate education in a First Nations reserve school / Brian K. Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 132 S.). Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Mount Saint Vincent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1995 ISBN 0-612-23771-0=978-0-612-23771-1

73.65

Smith, Suzanne

Partnership in education : an academic support program for Cree students in CEGEP / Suzanne Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1996. – Online-Ressource (VII, 139 S.). : graph. Darst.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1996
ISBN 0-612-25950-1=978-0-612-25950-8

73.65

Spence-Circling Winds Woman, Cynthia Darlene

Education, self-government and the building of a First Nation / by Cynthia Spence-Circling Winds Woman. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 97 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998
ISBN 0-612-31306-9=978-0-612-31306-4

73.65

Steinhauer, Noella R.

Sohkastwawak : they are resilient ; (First Nations students and achievement) / by Noella R. Steinhauer. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource ([7], 94 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M. Ed.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-47146-2=978-0-612-47146-7

73.65

Stonefish, Brent

Moving beyond : understanding the impacts of residential school / by Brent Stonefish; [edited by Jode Kecheogo]. – Owen Sound, Ont. : Ningwakwe Learning Press, c2007. – 56 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 55-56)
ISBN =978-1-89683-281-4
Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Psychisches Trauma ; SWD-ID: 40607495 ; Geistheilung ; SWD-ID: 41136901 ; Generationsbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 44415187 ; Ratgeber
..... A/500443

73.65

Tamaoka, Katsuo

An assessment of congruence between learning styles of Cree, Dene, Metis and non-native students and instructional styles of native and non-native teachers in selected Northern Saskatchewan schools / by Katsuo Tamaoka. – Saskatoon, Sask. : College of Graduate Studies and Research, University of Saskatchewan, 1986. – Online-Ressource (XV, 266 S.). : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.E.), 1986

73.65

Tufts, M. Alexander

Pisukvigijait – where you walk : Inuit students' perceptions of connections between their culture and school science / by M. Alexander Tufts. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 113 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of New Brunswick, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1998

73.65

Williams, Andrea J.

Sioux Lookout District First Nations education : factors influencing secondary school success / Andrea J. Williams. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (III, [1], 236 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.
Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-48588-9=978-0-612-48588-4

73.65

Wilson, Teresa Jean

Conversations with First Nations educators : weaving identity into pedagogical practice / Teresa Jean Wilson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 349 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.A.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-52811-1=978-0-612-52811-6

73.66 ; Spiele, Feste, Bewegungskultur <Ethnologie>

The 1904 anthropology days and Olympic games : sport, race, and American imperialism / ed. by Susan Brownell. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XVIII, 471 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm
(Critical studies in the history of anthropology)

Literaturverz. S. 415 – 449

ISBN =978-0-8032-1098-1

Schlagwörter: Saint Louis <Mo.> / Weltausstellung <1904> ; SWD-ID: 43306731 ; Saint Louis <Mo.> / Olympische Spiele <1904> ; SWD-ID: 40435155 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Wettkampf ; SWD-ID: 41376791 ; Leistungsmessung ; SWD-ID: 41672902 ; Rassentheorie ; SWD-ID: 41528384 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Theoriebildung ; SWD-ID: 41851055
..... A/505127

73.70 ; Politische Ethnologie: Allgemeines

First nations of North America : politics and representation / ed. by Hans Bak. – Amsterdam : VU Univ. Press, 2005. – 381 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference "First nations of North America: politics and representation" ; (Middleburg) : 2002.05.29–31
(European contributions to American studies ; 54)

(Canada cahiers ; 12)

ISBN 90-5383-954-2=978-90-5383-954-6

Schlagwörter: Kongress ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Middelburg <2002> ; Politik ; SWD-ID: 40465147 ; Nationenbildung ; SWD-ID: 40752306 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980
..... A/497510

73.70**Leahy, Todd**

Historical dictionary of Native American movements / Todd Leahy and Raymond Wilson. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2008. – LXIX, 205 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Historical dictionaries of religions, philosophies, and movements ; 88)

ISBN 0-8108-5773-1=978-0-8108-5773-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Politische Bewegung ; SWD-ID: 42297618 ; Wörterbuch
..... A/497514

73.70**Mazza, Mauro**

La protezione dei popoli indigeni nei paesi di common law / Mauro Mazza. – Padova : CEDAM, 2004. – IX, 301 S.
(Studi nelle scienze giuridiche e sociali ; N.S., 110)

(Pubblicazioni della Università di Pavia)

ISBN 88-13-25293-5=978-88-13-25293-9

Schlagwörter: Australien ; SWD-ID: 40039006 ; Neuseeland ; SWD-ID: 40419150 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Minderheitenpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41700016 ; Common law ; SWD-ID: 41307744
..... A/494177

73.71 ; Recht, Normen <Ethnologie>

American Indian law deskbook / Conference of Western Attorneys General. Chair, editing committee, Larry Long, chief editor, Clay Smith. – 4. ed. – Boulder, Col. : University Press of Colorado, 2008. – XXIX, 789 S.

ISBN =978-0-87081-925-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Quelle
..... B/92504

73.71

Anishnaabe government agreement : First Nation ratification process ; December 7, 2004 / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (28 S.).

73.71

Barth, William Kurt

On cultural rights : the equality of nations and the minority legal tradition / William Kurt Barth. – Leiden [u.a.] : Nijhoff, 2008. – XII, 256 S.

Includes bibliographical references. – The minority legal tradition — History of the minority regime — Minority group case studies

ISBN =978-90-04-16842-8

Schlagwörter: Minderheitenrecht ; SWD-ID: 40394116 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/507511

73.71

Bellemare, Bradley S.

La chaas : the Métis constitutional right to hunt in the Canadian legal consciousness / by Bradley S. Bellemare. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VI, 145 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.L.), 2006

73.71

Borrows, John

Aboriginal legal issues : cases, materials & commentary / John J. Borrows; Leonard I. Rotman. – 3. ed. – Markham, Ont. [u.a.] : LexisNexis Butterworths, 2007. – XXVIII, 1078 S.

ISBN =978-0-433-45328-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Quelle

..... A/494628

73.71

Brundige, Lorraine F.

Continuity of native values : Cree and Ojibwa / by Lorraine F. Brundige. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (V, 303 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Thunder Bay, Ont., Lakehead Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-33346-9=978-0-612-33346-8

73.71

Calverley, David

Who controls the hunt? : Ontario's game act, the Canadian government and the Ojibwa ; 1800 – 1940 / by David Calverley. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 460 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-48091-7=978-0-612-48091-9

73.71

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

The Champagne and Aishihik First Nations self-government agreement among the Champagne and Aishihik First Nations and the government of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Champagne and Aishihik First Nations; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1993. – Online-Ressource (III, 59 S.). : Ill.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: L'Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale des Premières Nations de Champagne et de Aishihik

ISBN 0-662-20736-X

73.71

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

The First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun self-government agreement among the First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun and the government of Canada and the government of the Yukon / First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (III, 60 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première Nation des Nacho Nyak Dun conclue par la première nation des Nacho Nyak Dun et le gouvernement du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

ISBN 0-662-20734-3

73.71

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

The Kwanlin Dun First Nation final agreement among the government of Canada, the Kwanlin Dun First Nation and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Kwanlin Dun First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004 [2005]. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 550 S.).

Frz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première nation des Kwanlin Dun entre le gouvernement du Canada, la Première nation des Kwanlin Dun et le gouvernement du Yukon

ISBN 0-662-39301-5=978-0-662-39301-6

Schlagwörter: Tutchone ; SWD-ID: 46723079

73.71

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

Land claims and self-government agreement among the Tłı̄cho and the government of the Northwest Territories and the government of Canada / [Dogrib Treaty 11 Council]; Canada; Northwest Territories; Tłı̄cho First Nation. – [Final version]. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [2003]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 211 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Accord sur les revendications territoriales et l'autonomie gouvernementale entre le peuple Tłı̄cho et le Gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et le Gouvernement du Canada

73.71

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

Teslin Tlingit Council final agreement between the Teslin Tlingit Council, the government of Canada, and the government of the Yukon / Teslin Tlingit Council; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1993. – Online-Ressource (XI, 284 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive du Conseil des Tlingits de Teslin conclue par le gouvernement du Canada, le Conseil des Tlingits de Teslin et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.71

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation self-government agreement among the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation and the government of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (II, 43 S.).

ISBN 0-662-20738-6

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Agreement concerning a new relationship between the government of Canada and the Cree of Eeyou Istchee / Canada; [Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)]; [Cree Regional Authority]. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [2008]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 91 S.).

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

The Carcross/Tagish First Nation final agreement among the government of Canada, the Carcross/Tagish First Nation and the Government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon; Carcross/Tagish First Nation. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (XVII, 551 S.).

Erklärung der Stammesältesten engl. sowie in Tagish und Tlingit. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première nation de Carcross/Tagish conclue par le gouvernement du Canada, la Première nation de Carcross/Tagish et le gouvernement du Yukon

ISBN 0-662-42156-6=978-0-662-42156-6

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

The Carcross/Tagish First Nation self-government agreement among the Carcross/Tagish First Nation and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Carcross/Tagish First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (II, 57 S.). : Kt.

Erklärung der Stammesältesten engl., auf Tagish und Tlingit. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première nation de Carcross/Tagish conclue par la Première nation de Carcross/Tagish, Sa Majesté la reine du chef du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

ISBN 0-662-42160-4=978-0-662-42160-3

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Draft umbrella agreement with respect to Canada/Kahnawake intergovernmental relations act / Mohawk Government of Kahnawake; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [2001]. – Online-Ressource (23 S.).

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation final agreement between the government of Canada, the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 406 S.).
 Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks conclue par le gouvernement du Canada, la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks et le gouvernement du Yukon
 ISBN 0-662-26519-X

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

The Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation self-government agreement among the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [1998]. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).
 Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks conclue par la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks et Sa Majesté la Reine du chef du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Selkirk First Nation final agreement among the government of Canada, and the Selkirk First Nation and the government of the Yukon / Selkirk First Nation; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XII, 451 S.).
 Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première nation de Selkirk conclue par le gouvernement du Canada, la Première nation de Selkirk et le gouvernement du Yukon
 ISBN 0-662-26555-6

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Ta'an Kwach'an Council final agreement among the Government of Canada and Ta'an Kwach'an Council and the Government of the Yukon / [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Ta'an Kwach'an Council; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 2002. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 411 S.).
 Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive du Conseil Ta'an Kwäch'an

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Ta'an Kwach'an Council self-government agreement among Ta'an Kwach'an Council and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Ta'an Kwach'an Council; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 2002. – Online-Ressource (II, 48 S.).
 Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale du Conseil des Ta'an Kwach'an conclue par le Conseil des Ta'an Kwach'an et Sa Majesté la Reine du chef du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.71

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

The Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in self-government agreement among the Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (formerly known as the Dawson First Nation), and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1998. – Online-Ressource (60 S.).
 Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale des Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in conclue par les Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (connus auparavant sous le nom de la Première nation de Dawson), et Sa Majesté la Reine du chef du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.71

Chami, Bassima

Theoretical and empirical investigation into property rights formation : case study ; the southern Ontario Ojibway / by Bassima Chami. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (IX, 117 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Guelph, Univ., Thesis (M.Sc.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-40401-3

73.71

Chartrand, Larry N.

The political dimension of aboriginal rights / by Larry N. Chartrand. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (122 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (L.L.M.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-59519-6=978-0-612-59519-4

73.71

Cobb, Daniel M.

Native activism in Cold War America : the struggle for sovereignty / Daniel M. Cobb. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – XI, 306 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]–294) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-1597-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aktivismus ; SWD-ID: 40009737

..... A/498978

73.71

First Nations cultural heritage and law : case studies, voices, and perspectives / ed. by Catherine Bell and Val Napoleon. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC, Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2008. – XV, 521 S.

(Law and society series)

ISBN =978-0-7748-1461-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kulturgut ; SWD-ID: 41398191 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/497519

73.71

Flanagan, Thomas

First nations? : Second thoughts / Tom Flanagan. – 2. ed. – Montréal, Québec : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2008. – IX, 286 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Previous ed.: 2000

ISBN 0-7735-3444-X=978-0-7735-3444-5 (pbk) – ISBN 0-7735-2064-3 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID: 41265038

..... A/503716

73.71

Gallagher-Mackay, Kelly

Rule of law and Aboriginal government : the case of Nunavut / by: Kelly Gallagher-Mackay. – Ottawa, Ont : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 276 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: York, Univ., Thesis (LL. M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-56175-5=978-0-612-56175-5

73.71

Gold, Susan Dudley

Worcester v. Georgia : Native American rights / by Susan Dudley Gold. – New York : Marshall Cavendish Benchmark, 2009. – 144 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Supreme Court Milestones)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – A civilized nation — History of Indian relations — Purchase and the push west — To the Supreme Court — Decision and defiance — A trail of tears — A tribe's survival

ISBN =978-0-7614-2956-2

Schlagwörter: Worcester, Samuel A. ; SWD-ID: 42649559 ; Georgia ; SWD-ID: 40202732 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Zug der Tränen ; SWD-ID: 43884040

..... A/497553

73.71

The **grand experiment** : law and legal culture in British settler societies / ed. by Hamar Foster ... – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2008. – XI, 400 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

(Law and society series)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN =978-0-7748-1491-1

Schlagwörter: Großbritannien ; SWD-ID: 40221532 ; Kolonialrecht ; SWD-ID: 43684713 ; Rechtskultur ; SWD-ID: 44360162 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB

..... A/507679

73.71

Greene, Jo-Ann E. C.

Towards resolving the division of on-reserve matrimonial real property following relationship breakdown : a review of tribunal, ombuds and alternative dispute resolution mechanisms / by Jo-Ann E. C. Greene. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (40 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Greene, Jo-Ann E.C.: Recherche d'une solution au problème du partage des biens immobiliers matrimoniaux situés dans une réserve après une rupture conjugale

ISBN 0-662-34876-1

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Ehescheidung ; SWD-ID: 40136565 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374

73.71

The **history of Nebraska law** / ed. by Alan G. Gless. – 1. ed. – Athens : Ohio Univ. Press, 2008. – XII, 318 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Ohio University Press series on law, society, and politics in the midwest)

Includes index. – Frontier framers : constitution making in nineteenth-century Nebraska / Thomas H. Cox —

Nebraska's criminal codes / Alan G. Gless — The legal and judicial career of Francis "Frank" Hamer : pioneer lawyer, district court judge, and Nebraska Supreme Court justice / Mark R. Ellis — Land use law and livestock production /

Anthony B. Schutz — An overview of Nebraska water law / Alan G. Gless and Peter J. Longo — Foreclosure moratoria and farm credit mediation : Nebraska's legal response to two agricultural crises / J. David Aiken —

Nebraska's unicameral legislature / James W. Hewitt — Accidental jurists : the Nebraska Commission of Industrial Relations / John M. Gradwohl —

Pioneers in interdisciplinary legal education : a history of the UNL law and psychology program / Brian H. Bornstein, Richard L. Wiener, and Evelyn M. Maeder — Nebraska Native American legal history : an overview / Mark R. Scherer —

Standing Bear : a long walk for liberty, a firm step for justice / Charles E. Wright — Wounded Knee / Tim A. Garrison and Warren K. Urbom — The first women of Nebraska law / Susan I. Strong —

Meyer v. Nebraska / William G. Ross — Roscoe Pound : arguably Nebraska's single greatest contribution to American legal history / Richard E. Shugrue and Alan G. Gless

ISBN =978-0-8214-1787-4

Schlagwörter: Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374

..... A/504917

73.71

Hookimaw-Witt, Jacqueline

Keenebonanoh keemoshominook kaeshe peemishikhik odaskiwakh = we stand on the graves of our ancestors : native interpretations of treaty no. 9 with Attawapiskat elders / by Jacqueline Hookimaw-Witt. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 244 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998
ISBN 0-612-30219-9=978-0-612-30219-8

73.71

Kluane First Nation ; GKD-ID: 10096655X

Kluane First Nation final agreement among the government of Canada and Kluane First Nation and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Kluane First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 488 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première Nation de Kluane

ISBN 0-662-35460-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada / Indian Act ; SWD-ID: 47761611 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702

73.71

Kluane First Nation ; GKD-ID: 10096655X

Kluane First Nation self-government agreement among Kluane First Nation and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Kluane First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (IV, 48 S.). : Kt.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première Nation de Kluane

ISBN 0-662-35458-3

73.71

Kwanlin Dün First Nation ; GKD-ID: 101145457

The Kwanlin Dun First Nation self-government agreement among the Kwanlin Dun First Nation and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and the Government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Kwanlin Dun First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004 [2005]. – Online-Ressource (II, 86 S.). : Kt.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première Nation des Kwanlin Dun

ISBN 0-662-39305-8

Schlagwörter: Tutchone ; SWD-ID: 46723079

73.71

Native American rights / Uma Kukathas, book editor. – Detroit [u.a.] : Greenhaven Press, 2008. – 199 S. ; 24 cm

(Issues on trial)

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-7377-4076-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/504557

73.71

Navajo Nation ; GKD-ID: 6729514

Navajo Nation code annotated : titles 1 thru 24. – [o.O.] : [Thomson/West], [2005]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung).

73.71

Nisga'a final agreement / [Govt. of Canada]; Nisga'a Nation; British Columbia. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 252 S.).

73.71

O'Donnell, Cynthia Vivian

"Aboriginal rights" : a comparative analysis of Anishinaabe and Canadian liberal traditions / by C. Vivian O'Donnell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (V, 107 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-43318-8=978-0-612-43318-2

73.71

Plewes, Cathy T.

First Nations, the church, state, and image : policy and ideals reflected in the Indian Act of 1876 / by Cathy T. Plewes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (III, 124 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (L.L.M.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22099-0=978-0-612-22099-7

73.71

Power struggles : hydro development and First Nations in Manitoba and Quebec / Thibault Martin and Steven M. Hoffman, eds. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba Press, 2008. – 334 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-88755-705-7

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; SWD-ID: 41001060 ; Québec ; SWD-ID: 41034739 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Wasserrecht ; SWD-ID: 40647663 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388

..... A/500113

73.71

Protection of First Nations cultural heritage : laws, policy, and reform / edited by Catherine Bell and Robert K. Paterson. – Vancouver : UBC Press, c2009. – xx, 441 p. ; 24 cm

(Law and society series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [412]–418) and index

ISBN =978-0-7748-1463-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752

..... A/508288

73.71

Reflections on the James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement / Alain-G. Gagnon and Guy Rocher. – Montréal : Québec Amérique, c2002. – 285, 302 p. : ill., maps (some col.). ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [259]–268, 1st group) and indexes. – Text in English and French back-to-back and on inverted pages. – Parallelt.: Regard sur la Convention de la Baie-James et du Nord québécois

ISBN 2-7644-0155-8

Schlagwörter: James Bay Agreement ; SWD-ID: 47043799

..... B/90953

73.71

Ruppel, Kristin T.

Unearthing Indian land : living with the legacies of allotment / Kristin T. Ruppel. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – VIII, 227 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2711-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Zuweisung ; SWD-ID: 42830680

..... A/504419

73.71

Stevenson, Allyson

The Metis Cultural Brokers and the Western Numbered Treaties : 1869 – 1877 / by Allyson Stevenson. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2004. – Online-Ressource (VII, 158 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 2004

73.71

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

The Thomasina Jordan Indian Tribes of Virginia Federal Recognition Act and the Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan Referral Act : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, second session, on S. 437, to expedite review of the Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan to secure a timely and just determination of whether that group is entitled to recognition as a federal Indian tribe, S. 480, to extend federal recognition to the Chickahominy Indian Tribe, the Chickahominy Indian Tribe-Eastern Division, the Upper Mattaponi Tribe, the Rappahannock Tribe, Inc., the Monacan Indian Nation, and the Nansemond Indian Tribe, June 21, 2006, Washington, DC. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O, 2006. – Online-Ressource (III, 222 S.). : III.

(S. Hrg. ; 109-576)

ISBN 0-16-077367-9=978-0-16-077367-9

73.71

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Trust lands : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, first session, on oversight hearing on taking lands into trust, May 18, 2005, Washington, DC. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O, 2005. – Online-Ressource (III, 371 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(S. hrg ; 109-92)

ISBN 0-16-072848-7

73.71

United States / Committee on Resources ; GKD-ID: 100389648

H.R. 4322, the Indian Trust Reform Act of 2005 : legislative hearing before the Committee on Resources, U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred Ninth Congress, first session, Thursday, December 8, 2005. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O, 2006. – Online-Ressource (III, 44 S.). : graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-16-075738-X

Reportnr.: Serial no. 109-38 (United States. Congress. House. Committee on Resources)

73.71

Vinzant, John Harlan

The Supreme Court's role in American Indian policy / John H. Vinzant. – El Paso : LFB Scholarly Pub, c2009. – V, 187 S.

(Law and society : recent scholarship)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-593-32330-1

Schlagwörter: USA / Oberster Gerichtshof ; SWD-ID: 40786997 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ;

Rechtsprechung ; SWD-ID: 41157102

..... A/508346

73.71

Water and fishing : Aboriginal rights in Australia and Canada / [Paul Kauffman (ed)]. – Woden, A.C.T. : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, 2004. – xiii, 233 p. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-9750275-4-9

Schlagwörter: Aborigines ; SWD-ID: 40001787 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ;

Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wasserrecht ; SWD-ID: 40647663 ; Fischereirecht ; SWD-ID: 40173161

..... A/495686

73.72 ; Politische Organisationsformen <Ethnologie>

Final report : First Nations governance pilot projects ; Vol. 1: [Ottawa, Ont.], 2005. – Online-Ressource (54 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.72

Allen, James Michael

The (re)construction of organizational culture within social contexts : a case study of the Six Nations Arrows lacrosse organization / by James Michael Allen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 131 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.H.K.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52502-3=978-0-612-52502-3

73.72

Anishnaabe government agreement : First Nation ratification process ; December 7, 2004 / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (28 S.).

73.72

Bagordo, Paul Leonard

The integration of First Nations leadership principles and practices into the Master of Arts in Leadership and Training program at Royal Roads University / by Paul L. Bagordo. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-49220-6=978-0-612-49220-2

73.72

Brass, Elisabeth Rachel

The vision, the reality : a preliminary assessment of self-determination and Saskatchewan First Nations / by Elisabeth Rachel Brass. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 120 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Regina, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-30452-3=978-0-612-30452-9

73.72

Brownlie, Robin

A fatherly eye : two Indian agents on Georgian Bay ; 1918 – 1939 / by Robin Brownlie. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 467 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1996

ISBN 0-612-27779-8=978-0-612-27779-3

73.72

Campbell, Dean Edward

A search for justice in First Nations communities : the role of the RCMP and community policing / by Dean Campbell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 162 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52341-1=978-0-612-52341-8

73.72

Campbell, Karen

Community life and governance : early experiences of Mnjikaning First Nation with Casino Rama / by Karen Campbell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource ([7], 90 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.S.W.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-41686-0=978-0-612-41686-4

73.72

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

The Champagne and Aishihik First Nations self-government agreement among the Champagne and Aishihik First Nations and the government of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Champagne and Aishihik First Nations; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1993. – Online-Ressource (III, 59 S.). : Ill.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: L'Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale des Premières Nations de Champagne et de Aishihik

ISBN 0-662-20736-X

73.72

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

The First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun self-government agreement among the First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun and the government of Canada and the government of the Yukon / First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (III, 60 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première Nation des Nacho Nyak Dun conclue par la première nation des Nacho Nyak Dun et le gouvernement du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

ISBN 0-662-20734-3

73.72

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

Land claims and self-government agreement among the Tłı̨cho and the government of the Northwest Territories and the government of Canada / [Dogrib Treaty 11 Council]; Canada; Northwest Territories; Tłı̨cho First Nation. – [Final version]. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [2003]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 211 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Accord sur les revendications territoriales et l'autonomie gouvernementale entre le peuple Tłı̨cho et le Gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et le Gouvernement du Canada

73.72

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

Teslin Tlingit Council final agreement between the Teslin Tlingit Council, the government of Canada, and the government of the Yukon / Teslin Tlingit Council; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1993. – Online-Ressource (XI, 284 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive du Conseil des Tlingits de Teslin conclue par le gouvernement du Canada, le Conseil des Tlingits de Teslin et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.72

Canada / Government ; GKD-ID: 640293

Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation self-government agreement among the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation and the government of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (II, 43 S.).

ISBN 0-662-20738-6

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Agreement concerning a new relationship between the government of Canada and the Cree of Eeyou Istchee / Canada; [Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)]; [Cree Regional Authority]. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [2008]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 91 S.).

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Draft umbrella agreement with respect to Canada/Kahnawake intergovernmental relations act / Mohawk Government of Kahnawake; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [2001]. – Online-Ressource (23 S.).

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation final agreement between the government of Canada, the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 406 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks conclue par le gouvernement du Canada, la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks et le gouvernement du Yukon

ISBN 0-662-26519-X

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

The Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation self-government agreement among the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], [1998]. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks conclue par la Première nation de Little Salmon/Carmacks et Sa Majesté la Reine du chef du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Selkirk First Nation final agreement among the government of Canada, and the Selkirk First Nation and the government of the Yukon / Selkirk First Nation; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XII, 451 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première nation de Selkirk conclue par le gouvernement du Canada, la Première nation de Selkirk et le gouvernement du Yukon

ISBN 0-662-26555-6

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Ta'an Kwach'an Council final agreement among the Government of Canada and Ta'an Kwach'an Council and the Government of the Yukon / [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Ta'an Kwach'an Council; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 2002. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 411 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive du Conseil Ta'an Kwäch'an

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

Ta'an Kwach'an Council self-government agreement among Ta'an Kwach'an Council and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Ta'an Kwach'an Council; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 2002. – Online-Ressource (II, 48 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale du Conseil des Ta'an Kwach'an conclue par le Conseil des Ta'an Kwach'an et Sa Majesté la Reine du chef du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.72

Canada ; GKD-ID: 363327

The Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in self-government agreement among the Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (formerly known as the Dawson First Nation), and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation; [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]; Yukon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1998. – Online-Ressource (60 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale des Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in conclue par les Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (connus auparavant sous le nom de la Première nation de Dawson), et Sa Majesté la Reine du chef du Canada et le gouvernement du Yukon

73.72

Final report : First Nations governance pilot projects ; Vol. 2: **Case studies of First Nations governance projects**. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Carleton University Centre for Community Innovation, 2005. – Online-Ressource (61 S.).

73.72

Commissioners of the Territories = Commissaires des Territoires / [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada]. – Ottawa, Ont. : Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development = Ministre des affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien, 2000. – Online-Ressource (XII, 84 S.). : Ill.

Text engl., franz. und auf Inuktitut

ISBN 0-662-63769-0=978-0-662-63769-1

73.72

Cran, Gregory James

First Nations police board training using a modified DACUM analysis / by Gregory James Cran. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 32, 5 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-41795-6=978-0-612-41795-3

73.72

Deranger, Susana

The relationship between leadership identity formation and motivation for further educational pursuits as seen through a First Nations Summer Leadership Institute / by Susana Deranger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource ([122] S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Regina, Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-30463-9=978-0-612-30463-5

73.72

Developing capacity for program management : summary of the major conclusions of the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples ; a report / by the Institute on Governance. – Ottawa, Ont. : Institute on Governance, [2004]. – Online-Ressource (25 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.72

Gallagher-Mackay, Kelly

Rule of law and Aboriginal government : the case of Nunavut / by: Kelly Gallagher-Mackay. – Ottawa, Ont : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 276 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: York, Univ., Thesis (LL. M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-56175-5=978-0-612-56175-5

73.72

Goodtrack, Terry Lyn

Accountability of First Nation governments : "four dimensions" / copyright Terry L. Goodtrack. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1997. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 212 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-26918-3

73.72

Johal, Simrita

First Nations self-administered police forces : the changing nature of the administration of justice / by Simrita Johal. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online-Ressource (VI, 148 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of Victoria, Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-58536-0=978-0-612-58536-2

73.72

Johnson, Troy R.

The American Indian occupation of Alcatraz Island : red power and self-determination / Troy R. Johnson. Foreword by Donald L. Fixico. With a new afterword by the author. – 1. Nebraska paperback printing. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008 = 1996. – XII, 283 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-8032-1779-X=978-0-8032-1779-9

Schlagwörter: Alcatraz ; SWD-ID: 43670404 ; Besetzung ; SWD-ID: 40060202 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180
..... A/499676

73.72

Kelly, Colin John

First Nation/provincial education authority partnerships / by Colin John Kelly. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([14], 212 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-63251-2=978-0-612-63251-6

73.72

Kluane First Nation ; GKD-ID: 10096655X

Kluane First Nation final agreement among the government of Canada and Kluane First Nation and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Kluane First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (XVI, 488 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente définitive de la Première Nation de Kluane

ISBN 0-662-35460-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada / Indian Act ; SWD-ID: 47761611 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702

73.72

Kluane First Nation ; GKD-ID: 10096655X

Kluane First Nation self-government agreement among Kluane First Nation and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada and the government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Kluane First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003. – Online-Ressource (IV, 48 S.). : Kt.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première Nation de Kluane

ISBN 0-662-35458-3

73.72

Kwanlin Dün First Nation ; GKD-ID: 101145457

The Kwanlin Dun First Nation self-government agreement among the Kwanlin Dun First Nation and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and the Government of the Yukon / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada; Kwanlin Dun First Nation; Yukon. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004 [2005]. – Online-Ressource (II, 86 S.). : Kt. Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de la Première Nation des Kwanlin Dun
ISBN 0-662-39305-8

Schlagwörter: Tutchone ; SWD-ID: 46723079

73.72

Mathewson, Andrew

Assertion of Aboriginal and treaty rights to land and resources : addressing deep-rooted First Nations-federal conflict through sustained dialogue / by Andrew Mathewson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([6], 87 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Royal Roads Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62028-X=978-0-612-62028-5

73.72

McNeil, Kent

The inherent right of self-government : emerging directions for legal research / Kent McNeil. – Chilliwack, Brit. Col. : First Nations Governance Centre, 2004. – Online-Ressource (37 S.).

73.72

Meaningful involvement and fair treatment by tribal environmental regulatory programs : a report of the National Environmental Justice Advisory Council / prepared by the National Environmental Justice Advisory Council, Indigenous Peoples Subcommittee. – [o.O.] : National Environmental Justice Advisory Council, [2004]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung).

73.72

Molgat, Jean-Paul A.

Relations between local, regional, and First Nations governments : the GVRD experience / by Jean-Paul A. Molgat. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (XI, 123 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.R.M.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-37593-5=978-0-612-37593-2

73.72

Monture, Patricia A.

Community governance and nation (re)building : centering indigenous learning and research / Patricia A. Monture. – [o.O.] : [First Nations Governance Centre], 2004. – Online-Ressource (52 S.).

73.72

Nisga'a final agreement / [Govt. of Canada]; Nisga'a Nation; British Columbia. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : [Indian and Northern Affairs Canada], 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 252 S.).

73.72

Ottmann, Jacqueline

First Nations leadership development within a Saskatchewan context / by Jacqueline Ottmann. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, [2006]. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 255 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 2005

73.72

Peeling, Albert C.

Aboriginal Governance : an annotated bibliography / prepared for the First Nations Governance Centre. By Albert C.

Peeling with the assistance of Val Napoleon. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : National Centre for First Nations Governance, 2004. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).

73.72

Powell, Chris

Leadership and staff in the Union of Northern Workers from 1967 to 1996 / by Chris Powell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 242 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M.A.), 2000
ISBN 0-612-62417-X=978-0-612-62417-7

73.72

Rafoss, Bill

The application of the Canadian charter of rights and freedoms to First Nations' jurisdiction : an analysis of the debate / by Bill Rafoss. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2005. – Online-Ressource (VII, 95 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 2005

73.72

Russell, Wendy

Regaining control : community development and self-determination in Fort Albany First Nation / by Wendy Russell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VII, 305 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: McMaster Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-42873-7

73.72

Shields, Norman D.

Anishinabek political alliance in the post-confederation period : the Grand General Indian Council of Ontario ; 1870 – 1936 / by Norman D. Shields. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 2001. – Online-Ressource (III, 155 S.).

Kingston, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-63366-7

73.72

Sinclair, Jeannette Reva

On the role of Nehiyaw'skwewak in decision making among northern Cree / by Jeannette Reva Sinclair. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource ([13], 279 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-40016-6

73.72

Singer, Kate Andrea

Aboriginal injustice : a Canadian responsibility / by Kate Singer. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 136 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-63368-3=978-0-612-63368-1

73.72

Spence-Circling Winds Woman, Cynthia Darlene

Education, self-government and the building of a First Nation / by Cynthia Spence-Circling Winds Woman. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 97 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-31306-9=978-0-612-31306-4

73.72

Timmins, Brenda Maureen

Peacemaking : an adaptive mediation model for young offenders / by Brenda Maureen Timmins. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 130 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-42217-8=978-0-612-42217-9

73.72

Tribal lobbying matters : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Eighth Congress, second session, on oversight hearing regarding tribal lobbying matters, et al, September 29, 2004. – Washington, D. C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 2004. – Online-Ressource (III, 399 S.). : Ill.
(S. hrg. ; 108–720)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lobbyismus ; SWD-ID: 40360970 ; Korruption ; SWD-ID: 40325246 ; Hearing ; SWD-ID: 41593236 ; Quelle ; Online-Publikation

73.72

Warhaft, Eldon Barry

A vision of wellness : a First Nation community takes control / by Eldon Barry Warhaft. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 127 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0–612–37659–1=978–0–612–37659–5

73.73 ; **Ethnische Identität <Ethnologie>****Bell, Nicole**

A journey from the heart : sharing the Anishnaabe (Ojibway) culture with the public school system / by Nicole Bell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (V, 155 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.Ed.), 2000

ISBN 0–612–52875–8=978–0–612–52875–8

73.73

Brilvitch, Charles W.

[The keepers] : a history of Connecticut's Golden Hill Paugussetts / Charles Brilvitch. – Charleston [u.a.] : History Press, 2007. – 127 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Introduction — From time immemorial — "Melting away before the white man" — The region in the post-revolutionary period — "Ethiope" : the tribe regathers — Other developments of the 1830s — Further development at Ethiope — "Ethiope" becomes "Liberia" — The Golden Hill Indians at Trumbull — The James Farm community — The dissipation of Liberia — William Sherman and the land base — William Sherman's aftermath — Filling in the blanks : tribal leadership and continuity — Tribal administration, the twentieth century — Conclusion

ISBN =978–1–596–29296–3

Schlagwörter: Paugusset ; SWD-ID: 43617670

..... B/92109

73.73

Cobb, Daniel M.

Native activism in Cold War America : the struggle for sovereignty / Daniel M. Cobb. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – XI, 306 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]–294) and index

ISBN =978–0–7006–1597–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Aktivismus ; SWD-ID: 40009737

..... A/498978

73.73

Cronin, J. Keri Lynn

Changing perspectives : photography and First Nations identity / by J. Keri Cronin. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 82 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0–612–55914–9=978–0–612–55914–1

73.73

Desjarlais, Clayton

From the past (1876) to the present (2000) : an analysis of band membership among the Plains Cree of Saskatchewan / Clayton Desjarlais. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 157, [8] S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Regina, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0–612–60221–4=978–0–612–60221–2

73.73

Dion, Susan D.

Braiding histories : learning from Aboriginal peoples' experiences and perspectives / Susan D. Dion. – Vancouver [u.a.] : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2009. – XI, 227 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-7748-1517-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/504434

73.73

Douglas, Anne S.

"There's life and then there's school" : school and community as contradictory contexts for Inuit self/knowledge / Anne S. Douglas. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 190 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Diss., 1998. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-55324-8=978-0-612-55324-8

73.73

Doyle-Bedwell, George Harold

Whose face anyway? : Images of First Nations protest and resistance in Kahnawake and Kanasatake, Kanien'kehaka territory 1990 ; a study in the social construction of voice and image / by George H. Doyle-Bedwell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 164 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-36432-1=978-0-612-36432-5

73.73

Eber, Dorothy

Encounters on the Passage : Inuit meet the explorers / Dorothy Harley Eber. – Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2008. – xxii, 168 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8020-9275-6=978-0-8020-9275-5

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ;

Seefahrer ; SWD-ID: 41806244 ; Forschungsreisender ; SWD-ID: 40179175 ; Nordwestpassage ; SWD-ID: 40426026

; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003

..... A/504443

73.73

Erickson, Kirstin C.

Yaqui homeland and homeplace : the everyday production of ethnic identity / Kirstin C. Erickson. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2008. – XII, 186 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]–180) and index. – "How fine it was" : memory and the production of ethnicity — "They will come from the other side of the sea" : prophecy, ethnogenesis, and agency in Yaqui narrative —

Moving stories : displacement, return, and Yaqui identity — Traces of the past : haunting and enchantment on the

Yaqui landscape — Women embodying Yaquiness : the struggle for—and with—difference — Domesticating

ethnicity : women's altars, household ceremonies, and spaces of refuge — Material relations : reciprocity, devotional labor, and practical community — Lutu'uria : truth and the terrain of identity.

ISBN =978-0-8165-2734-2

Schlagwörter: Yaqui ; SWD-ID: 40671689 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768

..... A/497518

73.73

Fraser, Kimberly Ann

The relationship between ethnic identity and factors of attrition among First Nations students / by Kimberly Ann Fraser. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (71 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-58871-8=978-0-612-58871-4

73.73

Gibbs, Ellen Ann

The changing face of the Metis nation / Ellen Ann Gibbs. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 103 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Lethbridge, Alb., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-61040-3=978-0-612-61040-8

73.73

Hausdoerffer, John

Catlin's lament : Indians, Manifest Destiny, and the ethics of nature / John Hausdoerffer. – Lawrence, Kan : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2009. – XVI, 184 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [169]–178) and index

ISBN =978-0-7006-1631-2

Schlagwörter: Catlin, George <Ethnologe> ; SWD-ID: 40095927

..... A/505656

73.73

Hipwell, William T. L.

"They've got no stake in where they're at" : radical ecology, the fourth world and local identity in the Bella Coola region / by William T. L. Hipwell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 251 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22081-8=978-0-612-22081-2

73.73

Hoelscher, Steven D.

Picturing Indians : photographic encounters and tourist fantasies in H. H. Bennett's Wisconsin Dells / Steven D. Hoelscher. – Madison, Wis. : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, c2008. – XXI, 194 S. : Ill.

(Studies in American thought and culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-299-22600-8

Schlagwörter: Bennett, Henry H. ; SWD-ID: 46076621 ; Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Winnebago ; SWD-ID:

40663103 ; Porträtfotographie ; SWD-ID: 40468409 ; Fremdbild ; SWD-ID: 41272407

..... B/91903

73.73

Mattes, Catherine L.

Whose hero? : Images of Louis Riel in contemporary art and Métis nationhood / Catherine L. Mattes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 116 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-43534-2=978-0-612-43534-6

73.73

Olsen Harper, Anita

Aboriginal self-interpretation in heritage presentation / by Anita Olsen Harper. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (II, 131 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-43319-6=978-0-612-43319-9

73.73

Pennesi, Karen Elizabeth

Constructing identity through language : water at Walpole Island First Nation / by Karen E. Pennesi. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 114 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-42187-2=978-0-612-42187-5

73.73

Race, roots, and relations : Native and African Americans / edited by Terry Straus ; with Denene DeQuintal. – [New York] : Albatross Press, c2005. – XI, 627 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographic references. – "They don't look like Indians to me": (Mis)Conceptions of the Mashantucket Pequot of Connecticut / Denene DeQuintal — Subjecting Black-Indian interactions: a discussion of library organizational systems / Lisa Bier

ISBN 0-9663371-0-7=978-0-9663371-0-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642

..... A/492144

73.73

Record, Ian W.

Big Sycamore stands alone : the western Apaches, Aravaipa, and the struggle for place / Ian W. Record. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – XIV, 383 S.

(New directions for Native American studies ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-3972-2

Schlagwörter: Westliche Apachen ; SWD-ID: 42517850 ; Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309

..... A/505136

73.73

Restoule, Brenda Marilyn Marie

Healing in Ojibwa First Nation communities : investigating the relationship among acculturation, health and identity / by Brenda M. M. Restoule. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2006]. – Online-Ressource (III, 134 S.) : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-42971-7=978-0-612-42971-0

73.73

Spivey, Michael

Identity politics of a southern tribe : a critical ethnography / Michael Spivey. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 230 S.) : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Ont., York Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-27323-7=978-0-612-27323-8

73.73

Tomasic, Patricia

The (de)construction of Indianness at Writing-On-Stone Provincial Park / Patricia Tomasic. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 145 S.) : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-54349-8=978-0-612-54349-2

73.73

Tufts, M. Alexander

Pisukvigijait – where you walk : Inuit students' perceptions of connections between their culture and school science / by M. Alexander Tufts. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VI, 113 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of New Brunswick, Thesis (M.Ed.), 1998

73.73

Viola, Herman J.

Warriors in uniform : the legacy of American Indian heroism / by Herman J. Viola; foreword by Carson Walks Over Ice; introduction by Ben Nighthorse Campbell. – Washington, DC : National Geographic, c2008. – 215. : Ill. ; 26 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 209) and index

ISBN =978-1-426-20361-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090

..... B/90082

73.74 ; Interethnische Beziehungen <Ethnologie>

Angel, Michael R.

Discordant voices, conflicting visions : Ojibwa and Euro-American perspectives on the Midewiwin / by Michael R. Angel. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 366 S.). : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1997
ISBN 0-612-23580-7=978-0-612-23580-9

73.74

Armstrong, Janet Marie

A political economy of native marginalization : a study of the appropriation of Aboriginal water rights ; the case of the Mishkeegogamang First Nation / by Janet Armstrong. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 276 S.). : Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 2001
ISBN 0-612-56072-4=978-0-612-56072-7

73.74

Balvay, Arnaud

L'épée et la plume : Amérindiens et soldats des troupes de la marine en Louisiane et au Pays d'en Haut, (1683 – 1763) / Arnaud Balvay. – Sait-Nicolas : Presses de L'Univ. Laval, 2006. – 345 S. : Ill.
(Inter cultures)
ISBN 2-7637-8390-2=978-2-7637-8390-1
Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; Oberkanada ; SWD-ID: 40755538 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Soldat ; SWD-ID: 40554090 ; Fort ; SWD-ID: 41550705 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690
..... A/498881

73.74

Barnes, Jeffrey S.

Forts of the northern Plains : a guide to the historic military posts of the Plains Indians Wars / Jeff Barnes. – 1. ed. – Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, c2008. – XVII, 220 S.
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-8117-3496-7
Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Fort ; SWD-ID: 41550705 ; Führer
..... A/495688

73.74

Beck, Paul Norman

Inkpaduta : Dakota leader / Paul N. Beck. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – XX, 188 S.
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-8061-3950-0
Schlagwörter: Inkpaduta ; SWD-ID: 76492436 ; Biographie
..... A/499687

73.74

Benjamin, Thomas

The Atlantic world : Europeans, Africans, Indians and their shared history, 1400 – 1900 / Thomas Benjamin. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2009. – XXX, 721 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm
Literaturverz. S. 675 – 698
ISBN =978-0-521-85099-5
Schlagwörter: Atlantischer Raum ; SWD-ID: 42066384 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; |z| Geschichte 1400-1900 ; -Q--BSZ
..... B/94270

73.74

Brass, Elisabeth Rachel

The vision, the reality : a preliminary assessment of self-determination and Saskatchewan First Nations / by Elisabeth Rachel Brass. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (IV, 120 S.).
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Regina, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997
ISBN 0-612-30452-3=978-0-612-30452-9

73.74

Brownlie, Robin

A fatherly eye : two Indian agents on Georgian Bay ; 1918 – 1939 / by Robin Brownlie. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 467 S.). : Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1996
ISBN 0-612-27779-8=978-0-612-27779-3

73.74

Del Franco, Giovanni-Michel

Lakota, la résistance sioux / Giovanni-Michel Del Franco. – Argenteuil : Le Chant des Hommes, 2006. – 113 S.
ISBN 2-9515256-6-4=978-2-9515256-6-5
Schlagwörter: Zentral-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 44485736 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626
..... A/498878

73.74

Derounian-Stodola, Kathryn Zabelle

The war in words : reading the Dakota conflict through the captivity literature / Kathryn Zabelle Derounian-Stodola. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2009. – XXXIV, 363 S. : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-8032-1370-8
Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Sioux-Krieg <1862-1865> ; SWD-ID: 45177697 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645
..... A/508339

73.74

Fierst, John Timothy

The struggle to defend Indian authority in the Ohio Valley-Great Lakes region : 1763 – 1794 / by John Timothy Fierst. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VI, 169 S.). : Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-57540-3=978-0-612-57540-0

73.74

Gardette, Joëlle

Les Innus et les Euro-Canadiens : dialogue des cultures et rapport à l'Autre à travers le temps (XVIIe – XXe siècles) / Joëlle Gardette. – Québec : Presses de l'Univ. Laval, 2008. – XX, 354 S.
ISBN =978-2-7637-8480-9
Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Naskapi ; SWD-ID: 41199546
..... A/498925

73.74

Jacoby, Karl

Shadows at dawn : a borderlands massacre and the violence of history / Karl Jacoby. – New York, NY : Penguin Press, 2008. – XIX, 358 S. : Ill.
Literaturverz. S. [323] – 344
ISBN =978-1-594-20193-6
Schlagwörter: Camp Grant massacre ; SWD-ID: 44671702
..... A/503737

73.74

Krasowski, Sheldon K.

A Numiany, the prayer people, and the pagans of Walpole Island First Nation : resistance to the Anglican Church ; 1845 1885 / copyright by Sheldon Krasowski. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 234 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-40477-3=978-0-612-40477-9

73.74

Kwiatek, Deirdre Marisa

Playing Indian : a consideration of children's books by Native North Americans ; 1900 – 1940 / Deirdre Marisa Kwiatek. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (V, 193 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-35213-7=978-0-612-35213-1

73.74

Ladenheim, Jules C.

Alien horseman : an Italian shavetail with Custer / J. C. Ladenheim. – Westminster, Md : Heritage Books, 2007. – xv, 345 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [327]–334) and index

ISBN =978-0-7884-2383-3

Schlagwörter: Biographie

..... A/496669

73.74

The **landscape: public opinion on Aboriginal and northern issues** / prepared by: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Communications Branch. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (65 S.) : graph. Darst.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Portrait: opinion publique sur les questions autochtones et du Nord

ISBN 0-662-38376-1

73.74

LaRocque, Emma

Native writers resisting colonizing practices in Canadian historiography and literature / by Emma LaRocque. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (334 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-45006-6=978-0-612-45006-6

73.74

Magnuson, Stew

The death of Raymond Yellow Thunder : and other true stories from the Nebraska–Pine Ridge border towns / Stew Magnuson. Foreword by Pekka Hämäläinen. – Lubbock, Tex : Texas Tech University Press, c2008. – xvii, 361 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Plains histories)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 341–347) and index

ISBN =978-0-89672-634-5

Schlagwörter: Pine Ridge Reservation ; SWD-ID: 40724918 ; Nebraska <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 44642751 ; Grenzgebiet ; SWD-ID: 40219938 ; Oglala ; SWD-ID: 40433857 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271 ; Minderheitenfrage ; SWD-ID: 41699993

..... A/497515

73.74

Marshall, Daniel Patrick

Claiming the land : Indians, goldseekers, and the rush to British Columbia / by Daniel Patrick Marshall. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 390 S.) : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-48669-9=978-0-612-48669-0

73.74

Martinez, Wilfred O.

Anza and Cuerno Verde : decisive battle / Wilfred O. Martinez. – 2. ed. – Pueblo, Colo : El Escritorio, c2004. – xiv, 136 p. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 136–137)

ISBN 0-9628974-9-3

Schlagwörter: Anza, Juan B. de ; SWD-ID: 43706812 ; New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683

..... A/497516

73.74

Marx, Christoph

Pelze, Gold und Weihwasser : Handel und Mission in Afrika und Amerika / Christoph Marx. – Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges, 2008. – 143 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 215 mm x 135 mm

(Geschichte erzählt)

Lizenz des Primus Verl., Darmstadt

Schlagwörter: Kolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 40736246 ; Afrika ; SWD-ID: 40006955 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Fremdbild ; SWD-ID: 41272407 ; |z| Geschichte 1400–1900 ; –Q—HBZ

..... A 2009/2089

73.74

McCrary, David G.

Living with strangers : the nineteenth-century Sioux and the Canadian-American borderlands / David Grant McCrary. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (X, 268 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Diss., 1998

ISBN 0–612–32884–8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Grenzgebiet ; SWD-ID: 40219938 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398

73.74

McMullen, Stephanie

Disunity and dispossession : Nawash Ojibwa and Potawatomi in the Saugeen Territory ; 1836 – 1865 / by Stephanie McMullen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 118 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0–612–24603–5=978–0–612–24603–4

73.74

Nicholat, Christa Leanne

Exploring a shared history : Indian-white relations between Fishing Lake First Nation and Wadena ; 1882–2002 / by Christa Leanne Nicholat. – Saskatoon, Sask. : Univ. of Saskatchewan, 2002. – Online-Ressource (IV, 119 S.).

University of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 2002

73.74

Nichols, David Andrew

Red gentlemen & White savages : Indians, federalists, and the search for order on the American frontier / David Andrew Nichols. – Charlottesville [u.a.] : University of Virginia Press, 2008. – XI, 291 S.

(Jeffersonian America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8139–2768–8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Befriedung ; SWD-ID: 46628708 ; Bündnis ; SWD-ID: 40697150 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388

..... A/504448

73.74

Old Wing Mission : cultural interchange as chronicled by George and Arvilla Smith in their work with Chief Wakazoo's Ottawa band on the West Michigan frontier / Robert P. Swierenga and William Van Appledorn. – Grand Rapids, Mich. : Wm. B. Eerdmans Publ, 2008. – XX, 684 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(The historical series of the Reformed Church of America ; 58)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8028–6381–2

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Ottawa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43888719 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ;

Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/500112

73.74

Parkman, Francis

Musket & tomahawk : a military history of the French & Indian War, 1753 – 1760 / Francis Parkman. – [London] : Leonaur, 2007. – 378 S. ; 23 cm

"This book ... has been created by judiciously editing the author's weighty tome Montcalm and Wolfe"—P. 7

ISBN =978-1-8467-7310-5

Schlagwörter: French and Indian War ; SWD-ID: 43330800

..... A/505123

73.74

Perry, Barbara

Silent victims : hate crimes against Native Americans / Barbara Perry. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2008. – xii, 155 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [141]–151) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2596-6

Schlagwörter: Hate crime ; SWD-ID: 45631281 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Verbrechensopfer ; SWD-ID:

40787825 ; -Q--BSZ ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID:

40765271 ; Opfer <Sozialpsychologie> ; SWD-ID: 45126185 ; Sozialpädagogische Beratung ; SWD-ID: 41819809

..... A/496541

73.74

Plewes, Cathy T.

First Nations, the church, state, and image : policy and ideals reflected in the Indian Act of 1876 / by Cathy T. Plewes. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (III, 124 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (L.L.M.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22099-0=978-0-612-22099-7

73.74

Pompana, Yvonne Edith

Devolution to indigenization : the final path to assimilation of First Nations / by Yvonne E. Pompana. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 187 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.S.W.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-23459-2=978-0-612-23459-8

73.74

Powers, Timothy A.

Conscious choice of convenience : the relocation of the Mushuau Innu of Davis Inlet, Labrador / Timothy A. Powers. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1998]. – Online-Ressource ([6], II, 187 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saint Mary's Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-22808-8=978-0-612-22808-5

73.74

Reyes, Lawney L.

B Street : the notorious playground of Coulee Dam / Lawney L. Reyes. – Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : University of Washington Press, 2008. – XXII, 155 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 153 – 155

ISBN =978-0-295-98853-5

Schlagwörter: Colville ; SWD-ID: 47327224 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Grand Coulee Dam ; SWD-ID:

43832337 ; Dammbau ; SWD-ID: 40109744 ; Bauarbeiter ; SWD-ID: 41288580 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID:

40775756 ; Vergnügungsstätte ; SWD-ID: 41218486

..... A/497525

73.74

Rizzi, Domenico

Le schiave della frontiera : l'odissea delle donne rapite dagli indiani nella storia della colonizzazione americana (1676 1879) / Domenico Rizzi. – Firenze : Firenze Atheneum, 2003. – 215 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm
(Collezione Mercator ; 51)

ISBN 88-7255-217-6

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Versklavung ; SWD-ID: 45539650 ; Massaker ; SWD-ID: 43009992
..... A/494175

73.74

Robertson, Céline

The changing nature of the relationship between First Nations and museums / by Céline Robertson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (141 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000. – Text teilw. in Ojibwa-Sprache
ISBN 0-612-58499-2=978-0-612-58499-0

73.74

Sandoz, Mari

Crazy Horse : the strange man of the Oglalas / a biography by Mari Sandoz. – 3. ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2008. – XXII, 481 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-1787-4

Schlagwörter: Crazy Horse ; SWD-ID: 40106937 ; Biographie

..... A/491732

..... A/494616

73.74

Scheuerman, Richard D.

Finding Chief Kamiakin : the life and legacy of a northwest patriot / Richard D. Scheuerman and Michael O. Finley. – 1. print. – Pullman, Wash. : Washington State Univ. Press, c2008. – XVIII, 204 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [191]–196) and index

ISBN 0-87422-297-4=978-0-87422-297-5

Schlagwörter: Kamiakin ; SWD-ID: 76574258 ; Yakama ; SWD-ID: 45345946

..... B/92924

73.74

Schofield, Brian

Selling your father's bones : the epic fate of the American West / Brian Schofield. – London : HarperPress, 2008. – XVIII, 414 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm

ISBN 0-00-724292-1=978-0-00-724292-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nez Percé / Krieg <1877> ; SWD-ID: 43067669

..... A/504422

73.74

Selden, Jack K.

Return : the Parker story / Jack K. Selden. – Palestine, Tex. : Clacton Press, c2006. – xv, 311 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 295–311) and index. – Encounter — I.D. Parker and the Parker tribe — The colony — The politics of land — Seeds of Texas government — The drift toward independence — The rangers and the Indians — Convergence — May 19, 1836 — The search begins — Death in Houston — James continues his search — Uncle Isaac — Annexation — The United States and the Indians — Texas frontier defense — Sam Houston returns — The fight on the Pease River — Stranger in a strange land — At home in East Texas — Contact — The expanding story — Monument — Chief Quanah is dead — Fusion and reunion — The third monument — Epilogue
ISBN 0-9659898-2-8

Schlagwörter: Parker, Quanah ; SWD-ID: 42579302 ; Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824

..... A/497527

73.74

Smith, D. Bruce

The experiences of white male counsellors working with First Nations clients : a phenomenological study / by D. Bruce Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 162 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Thesis (M.Sc.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-34997-7=978-0-612-34997-1

73.74

Stevenson, Allyson

The Metis Cultural Brokers and the Western Numbered Treaties : 1869 – 1877 / by Allyson Stevenson. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 2004. – Online-Ressource (VII, 158 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 2004

73.74

Stukalin, Jurij

Chorošij den' dlja smerti / Jurij Stukalin. – Moskva : Geleos, 2005. – 373 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

In kyrill. Schr.

ISBN 5-8189-0323-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kriegführung ; SWD-ID: 40738176

..... A/497482

73.74

Thornton, John Philip

The National Policy, the Department of the Interior and original settlers : land claims of the Metis, Green Lake, Saskatchewan ; 1909 – 1930 / by John P. Thornton. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1997. – Online-Ressource (VII, 165 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Thesis (M.A.), 1997

73.74

Van Zandt, Cynthia Jean

Brothers among nations : the pursuit of intercultural alliances in early America, 1580 – 1660 / Cynthia J. Van Zandt. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2008. – IX, 252 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [191]–233) and index

ISBN 0-19-518124-7=978-0-19-518124-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ;

Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739

..... A/496552

73.74

Williamson, Peter

So I can hold my head high : history and representations of the Oka crisis / by Peter Williamson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 145 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-43298-X=978-0-612-43298-7

73.76 ; Politische Ethnologie: Sonstiges

2005 Navajo Public Health System Assessment / [compiled, written, and edited by Jill Moses ...]. – Window Rock, Ariz. : Navajo Area Indian Health Service, Office of Program Planning and Evaluation, 2005. – vi, 86 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm

Cover title

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Medizinische Versorgung ; SWD-ID: 40382709 ; Verbesserung ;

SWD-ID: 43090138 ; Projekt ; SWD-ID: 41156456

..... B/89947

73.76

Andersson, Rani-Henrik

The Lakota ghost dance of 1890 / Rani-Henrik Andersson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xxii, 437 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [405]–421) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1073-8

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883

; Geistertanzbewegung ; SWD-ID: 42966541

..... A/499681

73.76

Armstrong, Janet Marie

A political economy of native marginalization : a study of the appropriation of Aboriginal water rights ; the case of the Mishkeegogamang First Nation / by Janet Armstrong. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 276 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-56072-4=978-0-612-56072-7

73.76

Bürgin, Reinhold

Red Indian : ein Streifzug durch das Leben und die Mythenwelt der nordamerikanischen Indianer / Reinhold Bürgin. – Ludwigshafen : Rosamontis-Verl., 2008. – 199 S. : Ill. ; 20 cm, 300 gr.

ISBN =978-3-940212-10-8

..... A 2009/3879

73.76

Caron, Marnie Anne

A study of the political expressions of First Nations women / by Marnie Caron. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 109 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ. of Windsor, Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-52523-6=978-0-612-52523-8

73.76

Chartrand, Larry N.

The political dimension of aboriginal rights / by Larry N. Chartrand. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (122 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (L.L.M.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-59519-6=978-0-612-59519-4

73.76

Foundations of First Peoples' sovereignty : history, education and culture / ed. by Ulrike Wiethaus. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2008. – X, 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8204-8169-2

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Selbstbestimmung ; SWD-ID:

41358892 ; Geschichte ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/492145

73.76

Hendrix, Burke A.

Ownership, authority, and self-determination / Burke A. Hendrix. – University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 2008. – X, 219 S.

ISBN 0-271-03398-3=978-0-271-03398-3

Schlagwörter: Aborigines ; SWD-ID: 40001787 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

; Minderheitenrecht ; SWD-ID: 40394116 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID:

40544424

..... A/496664

73.76

Morin, Kenny

Canada's Human Rights Museum : built over our dead bodies / by Kenny Morin. – Winnipeg : Red River Halfbreed People Press, c2005. – getr. Zähl. : ill. ; 28 cm

Cover title. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-9738185-0-6 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; SWD-ID: 41001060 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID:

40721309 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Restitution <Kulturpolitik> ; SWD-ID: 43221051 ;

Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Quelle

..... B/89951

73.76

Oliphant, Joel Jeffrey

Analysis of the positive tax law affecting First Nations in the context of Canadian tax policy / by Joel J. Oliphant. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (IV, V, 145 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (LL. M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-53118-X=978-0-612-53118-5

73.76

Seattle

Où est l'aigle? ... : Lettre du grand chef indien Seattle au Président des Etats-Unis. – Paris : Le Veilleur Ed., 2007. – 53 S.

ISBN 2-913233-16-3

Schlagwörter: Seattle <Hauptling> ; SWD-ID: 45224754 ; Suquamish Indians ; SWD-ID: 46865202 ; Weltbild ;

SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Naturverständnis ; SWD-ID: 43183943 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Quelle

..... A/497404

73.76

Shuck-Hall, Sheri Marie

Journey to the west : the Alabama and Coushatta Indians / Sheri Marie Shuck-Hall. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c2008. – XIII, 278 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The civilization of the American Indian series ; 256)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Mississippian origins and the postcontact world — New encounters and worldviews — Leverage gained, leverage lost — Creating a new center — Finding new ground — Journey's end

ISBN =978-0-8061-3940-1

Schlagwörter: Alabama <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 45345995 ; Koasati ; SWD-ID: 45346033 ; Migration ; SWD-ID:

41207300

..... A/496144

73.76

Trosper, Ronald L.

Resilience, reciprocity and ecological economics : Northwest Coast sustainability / Ronald L. Trosper. – London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2009. – XIV, 188 S.

(Routledge studies in ecological economics ; 3)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-415-41981-9

Schlagwörter: Nordwestküstenindianer ; SWD-ID: 42427319 ; Natürliche Ressourcen ; SWD-ID: 40752367 ;

Nachhaltigkeit ; SWD-ID: 43264645 ; Ressourcenökonomie ; SWD-ID: 44009483 ; Modell ; SWD-ID: 40397981

..... A/504458

73.76

Widdowson, Frances

Disrobing the aboriginal industry : the deception behind indigenous cultural preservation / Frances Widdowson and Albert Howard. – Montréal, Québec ; London : McGill-Queen's University Press, c2008. – 330 S. : Ill. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7735-3420-2=978-0-7735-3420-9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ;

SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Problemlösen ; SWD-ID: 40763584 ; Alternative ;

SWD-ID: 41389050

..... A/503739

73.78 ; Ethnopsychologie

Blake, Dale S.

Inuit autobiography : challenging the stereotypes / by Dale S. Blake. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource ([9], 219 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Edmonton, Univ. of Alberta, Diss., 2000

ISBN 0-612-59938-8=978-0-612-59938-3

73.78

Burkhardt, Kate J.

Narratives of Inuit inmates : crime, identity and cultural alienation / by Kate J. Burkhardt. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 171 S.).

Includes abstract in Inuktitut. – Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Windsor, Ont., Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-52519-8

73.78

Doyle-Bedwell, George Harold

Whose face anyway? : Images of First Nations protest and resistance in Kahnawake and Kanasatake, Kanien'kehaka territory 1990 ; a study in the social construction of voice and image / by George H. Doyle-Bedwell. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 164 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Halifax, Dalhousie Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-36432-1=978-0-612-36432-5

73.78

Kwiatek, Deirdre Marisa

Playing Indian : a consideration of children's books by Native North Americans ; 1900 – 1940 / Deirdre Marisa Kwiatek. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (V, 193 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-35213-7=978-0-612-35213-1

73.78

The **landscape: public opinion on Aboriginal and northern issues** / prepared by: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Communications Branch. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (65 S.). : graph. Darst.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Portrait: opinion publique sur les questions autochtones et du Nord

ISBN 0-662-38376-1

73.78

Lewis, Cindy

CTBS normative data developed for use with First Nation-operated schools : a case for local norms / Cindy Lewis. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 101 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Sudbury, Ont., Laurentian Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-46491-1=978-0-612-46491-9

73.78

Olsen Harper, Anita

Aboriginal self-interpretation in heritage presentation / by Anita Olsen Harper. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (II, 131 S.). : III.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Ottawa, Ont., Carleton Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-43319-6=978-0-612-43319-9

73.78

Sebescen, Margaret R.

Overcoming the odds : resiliency in First Nations adults / Margaret R. Sebescen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (III, 158 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba, Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-53223-2=978-0-612-53223-6

73.78

Suicide prevention and mental health promotion in First Nations and Inuit communities / Laurence J. Kirmayer ... – Montreal, Quebec : Culture & Mental Health Research Unit, Institute of Community & Family Psychiatry, Sir Mortimer B. Davis-Jewish General Hospital, 1999. – Online-Ressource (86 S.). : graph. Darst. (Report / Culture & Mental Health Research Unit ; 9)

73.79 ; Ethnologie: Sonstiges

Aboriginal connections to race, environment and traditions / edited by Rick Riewe & Jill Oakes. – Winnipeg, Man. : Aboriginal Issues Press, 2006. – v, 154 p. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 0-9738342-2-6=978-0-9738342-2-2
Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--HBZ
..... A/496543

73.79

Cattelino, Jessica R.

High stakes : Florida Seminole gaming and sovereignty / Jessica R. Cattelino. – Durham : Duke University Press, 2008. – xiii, 295 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. [253]-279) and index
ISBN =978-0-8223-4209-0
Schlagwörter: Florida ; SWD-ID: 40175856 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Glücksspiel ; SWD-ID: 40213298 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424
..... A/496663

73.99 ; Volkskunde: Sonstiges

Ederer, Veronika

Eine Frage der Ehre : Überlegungen zur Konzeption von Status, Ehre und Prestige im indianischen Nordamerika / Veronika Ederer. – Norderstedt : Books on Demand, 2008. – 260 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 220 mm x 170 mm, 457 gr.
Zugl.: Frankfurt/Main, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe Univ., Diss., 2005
ISBN =978-3-8370-5697-6
..... A 2008/11369

74.05 ; Reisebeschreibungen ; Geschichte des Reisens

Berthelsen, Kelly

Oqaq angallatigalugu : oqaluttaalluni angalasarnerit ilaat / Kelly Berthelsen. – Nuuk : Atuagkat, 2003. – 66 S.
Oversat titel: Rejsende i ord
ISBN 87-90133-15-3=978-87-90133-15-3
Schlagwörter: Nordische Staaten ; SWD-ID: 40425307 ; Reisebericht
..... A/507694

74.05

Champlain, Samuel de

Des sauvages / Samuel de Champlain. Texte établi, présenté et annoté par Alain Beaulieu et Réal Ouellet. – Montréal, Québec : TYPO, 1993. – 282 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm
(Typo ; 73 : Histoire)
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN 2-89295-082-1
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Reisebericht
..... A/498877

74.05

Jørgen Brønlund : optegnelser fra en ekspedition 1902 04 / [red.: Stig Bjørnum ...]. – København : Det Grønlandske Selskab, 2002. – 143 S. : Ill.

(Det Grønlandske Selskabs skrifter ; 35)

Text dän. und eskimoisch

ISBN 87-87925-28-1

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41291165 ; Tagebuch

..... A/508289

74.05

Shales, Joyce Walton

Rudolph Walton : one Tlingit man's journey through stormy seas ; Sitka, Alaska, 1867 – 1951 / by Joyce Walton

Shales. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1998. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 254 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Vancouver, Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-27245-1=978-0-612-27245-3

74.09 ; Sozialgeographie

Community economic development : building for social change / edited by Eric Shragge and Michael Toye. – Sydney, Nova Scotia : Cape Breton University Press, 2006. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 1-89700-907-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Regionale Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40766019 ; Nachhaltige Entwicklung ; SWD-ID: 43156915 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/504438

74.15 ; Großgebiete <Geographie>

Siberia and Russian America : culture and art from the 1700s ; the Asch collection, Göttingen = Sibirien und Russisch-Amerika : Kultur und Kunst des 18. Jahrhunderts ; die Sammlung von Asch, Göttingen / ed. by Brigitta Hauser-Schäublin, Gundolf Krüger. With contributions by Gerry Barton ... – München [u.a.] : Prestel, 2007. – 303 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

Text engl. und dt.

ISBN 3-7913-3786-6=978-3-7913-3786-9

Schlagwörter: Sibirien ; SWD-ID: 40547802 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Geschichte 1700-1800 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Aufsatzsammlung

Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Geschichte 1700-1800 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Aufsatzsammlung

Asch, Georg Thomas von ; SWD-ID: 40860036 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/90071

74.24 ; Amerika <Geographie>

Sellier, Jean

Atlas des peuples d'Amérique / Jean Sellier. Cartographie Bertrand de Brun, Anne Le Fur. – Paris : Découverte, 2006. – 207 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Atlas des peuples)

ISBN 2-7071-4820-2=978-2-7071-4820-9

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705

..... B/90049

74.25 ; Nordamerika <Geographie>

Adam, S.K.

Extinction or survival? : the remarkable story of the Tigua, an urban American Indian tribe / S. K. Adam. – Boulder [u.a.] : Paradigm Publishers, 2009. – III, 219 S. : Kt.

Wurde angeboten vom Verlag u.d.T.: Extinction or survival? : the remarkable story of an American urban tribe. – Literaturverz. S. 199 – 212

ISBN =978-1-594-51594-1

Schlagwörter: Tigua ; SWD-ID: 45104475 ; Spielbank ; SWD-ID: 40562219 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324

..... A/508302

74.25

Community economic development : building for social change / edited by Eric Shragge and Michael Toye. – Sydney, Nova Scotia : Cape Breton University Press, 2006. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 1-89700-907-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Regionale Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40766019 ; Nachhaltige Entwicklung ; SWD-ID: 43156915 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/504438

74.25

Meadows, William C.

Kiowa ethnogeography / William C. Meadows. – 1. ed. – Austin : University of Texas Press, 2008. – XV, 348 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [325]–344) and index

ISBN =978-0-292-71878-4

Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413

..... A/507699

74.25

Neuzil, Anna A.

In the aftermath of migration : renegotiating ancient identity in southeastern Arizona / Anna A. Neuzil. – Tucson : The University of Arizona Press, 2008. – IX, 124 p. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Anthropological papers of the University of Arizona ; 73)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2736-6

Schlagwörter: Safford <Ariz., Region> ; SWD-ID: 44519138 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Abwanderung ; SWD-ID: 41411857 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/90831

74.25

Read, William Alexander

Louisiana place names of Indian origin : a collection of words / William A. Read; ed. and with an Introd. by George M. Riser. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2008. – XXI, 124 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Collection of 3 previously published articles by the author. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8173-5505-7=978-0-8173-5505-0

Schlagwörter: Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/504819

74.28 ; Polargebiete <Geographie>**Franklin, Jane Griffin**

As affecting the fate of my absent husband : selected letters of Lady Franklin concerning the search for the lost Franklin expedition, 1848 – 1860 / ed., with an introd. and notes, by Erika Behrisch Elce. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill–Queen's Univ. Press, 2009. – X, 222 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(McGill–Queen's native and northern series ; 57)

ISBN 0–7735–3479–2=978–0–7735–3479–7

Schlagwörter: Franklin, John <Forschungsreisender> ; SWD–ID: 40931833 ; Arktis ; SWD–ID: 40029244 ;

Expedition ; SWD–ID: 41291165 ; Briefsammlung # 1848–1860

..... A/510767

74.80 ; Demographie <Geographie>**Cooke, Martin James**

On leaving home : return and circular migration between First Nations and Prairie cities / by Martin James Cooke. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online–Ressource (VIII, 170 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0–612–42058–2=978–0–612–42058–8

79.10 ; Sozialarbeit: Allgemeines

Indigenous social work around the world : towards culturally relevant education and practice / ed. by Mel Gray ... – Farnham, Surrey, [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2008. – XXVII, 339 S.

(Contemporary social work studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7546–4838–3

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD–ID: 41872071 ; Sozialarbeit ; SWD–ID: 40556761 ; Interkulturelle Sozialarbeit ;

SWD–ID: 46241814 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—OBV

..... A/503144

81.01 ; Geschichte des Bildungswesens**Shillinger, Sarah**

A case study of the American Indian boarding school movement : an oral history of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School / Sarah Shillinger. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, c2008. – viii, 147 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 133–140) and index. – The organizational history of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School — "To serve them all my life" : a teacher's perspective of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School —

Mush college : everyday life at Saint Joseph's — "The Indians must conform the 'the White man's ways', peaceably if the will, forcibly if they must" — I am still Menominee? The ultimate failure of Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School —

Immigrants, education, and the American Indian boarding school movement

ISBN 0–7734–5015–7=978–0–7734–5015–8

Schlagwörter: Keshena <Wis.> / Saint Joseph's Indian Industrial School ; SWD–ID: 76426415

..... A/499700

83.14 ; Einkommen ; Beschäftigung ; Arbeitsmarkt

Aboriginal labour force characteristics from the 1996 census / First Nations and Northern Statistics, Corporate Information Management Directorate, Information Management Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2001. – Online–Ressource (XI, 40 S.). : Kt.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Caractéristiques de la population active autochtone d'après les résultats du recensement de 1996

ISBN 0–662–65422–6

ISBN 0–662–65422–6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD–ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD–ID: 41872071 ; Arbeitsmarkt ; SWD–ID:

40027338 ; Statistik

86.09 ; Rechtsgeschichte

American Indian law deskbook / Conference of Western Attorneys General. Chair, editing committee, Larry Long, chief editor, Clay Smith. – 4. ed. – Boulder, Col. : University Press of Colorado, 2008. – XXIX, 789 S.

ISBN =978-0-87081-925-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Quelle
..... B/92504

86.09

The grand experiment : law and legal culture in British settler societies / ed. by Hamar Foster ... – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2008. – XI, 400 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

(Law and society series)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN =978-0-7748-1491-1

Schlagwörter: Großbritannien ; SWD-ID: 40221532 ; Kolonialrecht ; SWD-ID: 43684713 ; Rechtskultur ; SWD-ID: 44360162 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB

..... A/507679

86.10 ; Recht einzelner Länder, Gebiete und Völker**Flanagan, Thomas**

First nations? : Second thoughts / Tom Flanagan. – 2. ed. – Montréal, Québec : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2008. – IX, 286 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Previous ed.: 2000

ISBN 0-7735-3444-X=978-0-7735-3444-5 (pbk) – ISBN 0-7735-2064-3 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID: 41265038
..... A/503716

86.12 ; Common Law**Mazza, Mauro**

La protezione dei popoli indigeni nei paesi di common law / Mauro Mazza. – Padova : CEDAM, 2004. – IX, 301 S. (Studi nelle scienze giuridiche e sociali ; N.S., 110)

(Pubblicazioni della Università di Pavia)

ISBN 88-13-25293-5=978-88-13-25293-9

Schlagwörter: Australien ; SWD-ID: 40039006 ; Neuseeland ; SWD-ID: 40419150 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Minderheitenpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41700016 ; Common law ; SWD-ID: 41307744

..... A/494177

89.37 ; Föderalismus

Constructing tomorrow's federalism : new perspectives on Canadian governance / editor Ian Peach. – Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba Press, 2007. – XI, 252 S.

Literaturverz. S. [237] – 252

ISBN =978-0-88755-697-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Föderalismus ; SWD-ID: 40177543 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/496540

89.80 ; Militärwesen: Allgemeines**Parkman, Francis**

Musket & tomahawk : a military history of the French & Indian War, 1753 – 1760 / Francis Parkman. – [London] : Leonaur, 2007. – 378 S. ; 23 cm

"This book ... has been created by judiciously editing the author's weighty tome *Montcalm and Wolfe*"—P. 7

ISBN =978-1-8467-7310-5

Schlagwörter: French and Indian War ; SWD-ID: 43330800
..... A/505123

89.82 ; Militärpersonal**Summerby, Janice**

Native soldiers, foreign battlefields / [written by Janice Summerby]. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Veterans Affairs Canada, 2005.
– Online-Ressource (52 S.). : Ill.

(Remembrance series)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Soldats autochtones, terres étrangères

ISBN 0-662-68750-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;
Weltkrieg <1914-1918> ; SWD-ID: 40791634 ; Weltkrieg <1939-1945> ; SWD-ID: 40791671 ; Koreakrieg ; SWD-
ID: 40324679 ; Militärischer Einsatz ; SWD-ID: 41145999

89.91 ; Imperialismus**Marx, Christoph**

Pelze, Gold und Weihwasser : Handel und Mission in Afrika und Amerika / Christoph Marx. – Darmstadt : Wiss.
Buchges, 2008. – 143 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 215 mm x 135 mm

(Geschichte erzählt)

Lizenz des Primus Verl., Darmstadt

Schlagwörter: Kolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 40736246 ; Afrika ; SWD-ID: 40006955 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID:
40335690 ; Fremdbild ; SWD-ID: 41272407 ; |z| Geschichte 1400-1900 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A 2009/2089